SCHOOL DISTRICT

OF

MANALAPAN - ENGLISHTOWN OF MONMOUTH COUNTY

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District
Township of Manalapan
and the
Borough of Englishtown

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District of Monmouth County

Englishtown, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Prepared by

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Finance Department

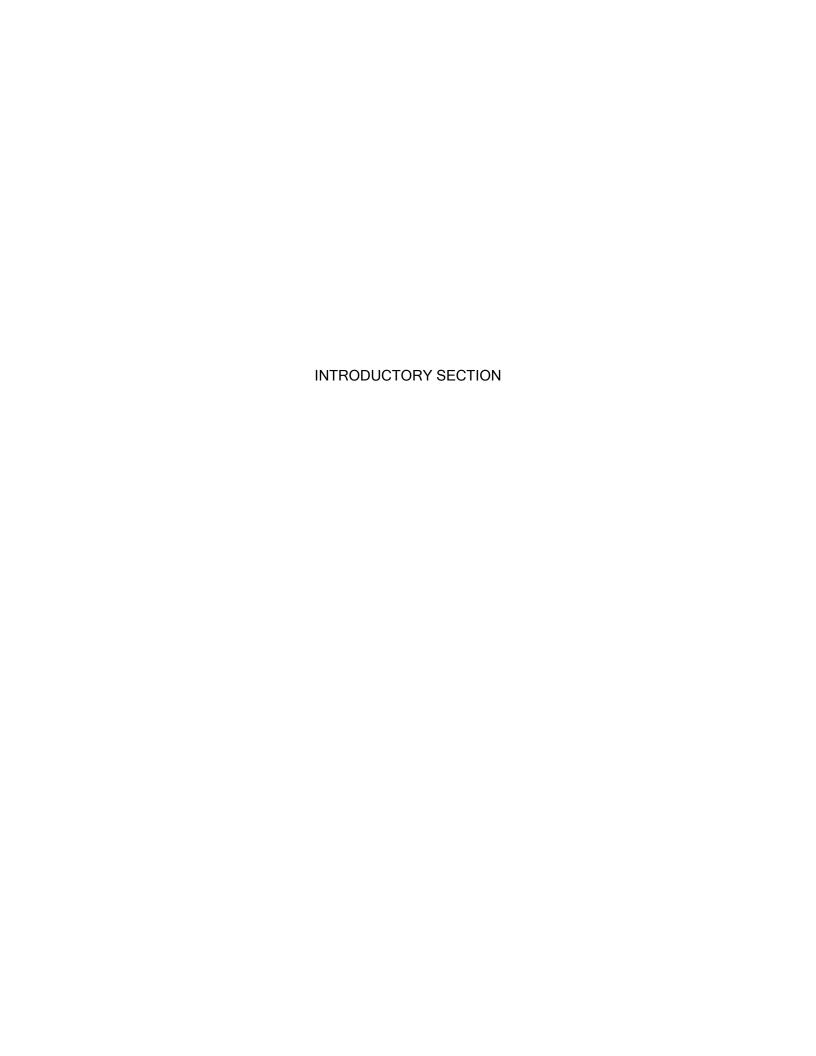
INTRODUCTORY SECTION						
	Letter of Introduction Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors	1-6 7 8 9				
	FINANCIAL SECTION					
	Independent Auditor's Report	11-13				
Req	uired Supplementary Information - Part I					
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	15-24				
Basi	c Financial Statements					
A.	District Wide Financial Statements					
	A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities	26 27				
B.	Fund Financial Statements					
	Governmental Funds B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	28 29 30				
	Proprietary Funds B-4 Statement of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and	31				
	Changes in Fund Net Position B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	32 33				
	Fiduciary Funds B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A N/A				
Note	es to the Financial Statements	34-73				

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
	C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	75-8 ⁻ N/A
	Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	N/A 82
Notes	s to the Required Supplementary Information	
	C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	83
Requ	ired Supplementary Information - Part III	
L.	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
	L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net	85
	Pension Liability - PERS L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - PERS	86
	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF	87
M.	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions	
	M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	88
Notes	s to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	89
Other	Supplementary Information	
D.	School Based Budget Schedules	
	D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
	D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
	D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures Budget and Actual	N/A
E.	Special Revenue Fund	
	E-1 Combining Schedules of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	93-97
	Experimenes - Budgetary Basis E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	93-97 N/A
	Duquetary basis	IN/A

F.	Capital Projects Fund	
	F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance- Budgetary Basis	N/A
G.	Proprietary Funds	
	Enterprise Fund G-1 Combining Schedule of Net Position G-2 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position G-3 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A N/A N/A
Н.	Fiduciary Funds	14/74
	H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	N/A N/A N/A
l.	Long-Term Debt	
	I-1 Schedule of Serial BondsI-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Financed PurchasesI-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	102 103 104
	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Introd	duction to the Statistical Section	
	Financial Trends J-1 Net Position by Component J-2 Changes in Net Position J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds J-5 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	107 108-109 110 111 112
	Revenue Capacity J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	113 114 115 116
	Debt Capacity J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	117 118 119 120

Demographic and Economic Information J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics J-15 Principal Employers	121 122
Operating Information J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program J-17 Operating Statistics J-18 School Building Information	123 124 125
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility J-20 Insurance Schedule	126 127-128
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1 Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	130-131
K-2 Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	132-134
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Schedule A	135
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	136
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	137-138
 K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results Section II - Financial Statements Findings Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs 	139-140
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	141





Serving With Pride The Township of Manalapan and the Borough of Englishtown

Nicole Santora, Ed.D. Superintendent Veronica Wolf Board Secretary **BUSINESS OFFICE**

Veronica Wolf

Business Administrator/Board Secretary vwolf@mersnj.us

Kevin Slattery

Assistant Business Administrator/ Assistant Board Secretary klattery@mersnj.us

Peter M. Friedman Building 54 Main Street Englishtown, N.J. 07726-1599 (732) 786-2500 (732) 786-2541 FAX

February 21, 2023

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District County of Monmouth, New Jersey

Dear Board Members/Citizens:

It is with pleasure that we submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with Management of the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities, including the Management's Discussion and Analysis have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- The Introductory Section contains a Table of Contents, Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, and an Organizational Chart of the School District;
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the School District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;
- The Statistical Section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the School District, generally presented on a multi-year basis;
- The Single Audit Section The District is required to undergo an annual audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996, OMB Circular Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, is included in the single audit section of this report.

SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

The Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Manalapan-Englishtown Regional Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's

reporting entity. The District has maintained a high quality of education, even though it is one of the largest K-8 districts in Monmouth County.

The Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District serves the children of the Township of Manalapan and the Borough of Englishtown. The District provides a full range of programs and services appropriate to grades Pre-K through 8. An early learning center (The John I. Dawes Early Learning Center) houses the pre-K and kindergarten programs. Three elementary schools (Clark Mills, Milford Brook, and Taylor Mills) house grades K-5. Lafayette Mills and Wemrock Brook house grades 1 through 5. The Pine Brook School houses grade 6. The Manalapan-Englishtown Middle School (MEMS) houses grades 7 and 8.

Supervising district-wide goals is a district superintendent, an assistant superintendent for curriculum and human resources, a business administrator, three district-wide curriculum supervisors, a supervisor of special projects, a director of special education and a supervisor of special education. The Early Learning Center has its own principal and assistant principal. Each elementary school has its own principal and one assistant principal. Pine Brook has one principal and one assistant principal. The middle school has one principal and two assistant principals.

The Board of Education, composed of nine members, each elected to 3-year terms, meets on the first and third Tuesday of each month to determine district goals and priorities and conduct the business of the Board of Education. The Board of Education utilizes a committee structure as well as operates as a committee of the whole. All committees of the whole meetings are open to the public and begin at 7:30 p.m. and conclude at 11:30 p.m. unless the board passes a resolution to extend the meeting.

Ad-hoc advisory committees composed of representatives from the community; administration, PTA's, PTO's and Booster Club and the Township and Borough are sometimes formed to provide the Board of Education with information and input on specific issues. In the 2021-2022 school year the Board of Education did not have a specific Ad-Hoc committee, although the district did seek input from community members and the PTA's regarding curriculum program offerings, and efficient use of ESSER grant funds as required by the US Department of Education guidelines.

PTA's, PTO's and the Booster Club are highly active in the District and provide community support for a variety of programs and activities for the children.

To maintain communication with the various constituent groups, the District mainly utilizes its web site. The website is updated regularly with important information for parents, such as school closures, delayed openings, medical/health alerts, new curriculum initiatives, and more. Budget information can also be found on the website. The District also communicates with parents via Blackboard Mass Notifications, a system that provides both phone and email contact options. The ability to contact the entire parent population within twenty minutes about changes in the school day, i.e., early closure, or to be able to update them in an emergency situation, is a vital component in ensuring that our communication efforts are timely, accurate, and effective.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Each of the schools in the district follows the district-wide goals and educational approaches to the teaching of children, while maintaining a unique personality that makes up that particular school. The transition from the Common Core State Standards in Language Arts and Mathematics to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards began in 2015-16 and was completed by September of 2017.

In early 2023, the New Jersey Department of Education released its yearly Taxpayers' Guide to Education Spending for all school districts in the State. The guide compares districts with those who are similar in enrollment/configurations. The information on expenditures was taken from certified budgets on file with the State Department of Education. This report shows that the district spends \$17,193 per pupil while the average costs for similar districts are \$19,060. Of the 73 K-8 school districts in the state with enrollments

exceeding 751 children, Manalapan-Englishtown Regional ranked 18th lowest in total budgetary cost per pupil.

The following table presents the actual historical pupil enrollment, as of October 15, for the school years 2013-14 through 2022-23.

Enrollment					
School Year	As of October				
2013-14	5,027				
2014-15	5,108				
2015-16	4,992				
2016-17	4,987				
2017-18	4,989				
2018-19	4,975				
2019-20	4,889				
2020-21	4,642				
2021-22	4,627				
2022-23	4,679				

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Monmouth County is steeped in history from pre-revolutionary times to the present day. Rich in natural resources, Monmouth's deep forests, rolling countryside and miles of beautiful sandy beaches offer a perfect backdrop for the vast variety of recreational, cultural and leisure opportunities in the area. The County has horse country and thriving agricultural industry in the west, beaches and seaside resorts in the east, and a booming business community throughout. The Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District serves students from a wide range of socioeconomic backgrounds.

Monmouth County is located in the center of the state approximately 47 miles south of New York City and 55 miles east of Philadelphia. Newark Liberty International Airport is just 40 minutes away. The public and private transportation systems include more than 2,600 miles of rails and roads, making the County accessible to virtually all of New Jersey as well as nearby New York and Philadelphia.

Because Monmouth County continues to be among the fastest growing in New Jersey, change is constant in the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District. Sales of both new and existing homes are occurring at a slow pace. Existing homes continue to stay on the market for a much longer period of time than a few years ago.

On Tuesday, January 17, 2012, Governor Christie signed into law A-4394/S-3148 (P.L. 2011, chapter 202), which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election from April to the General Election in November. Districts that choose to elect their school board members in November no longer have to submit their budgets for voter approval as long as it does not exceed the levy cap. Budgets that are in excess of the cap would still require voter approval. Once a school election is moved to November, no action can be taken (either by petition or resolution) to move the election back to April for four (4) years. Special Elections are still permitted in January, March, September and December should the need arise.

On Tuesday, January 17, 2012, the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional Board of Education passed a resolution moving the annual school board election to the General Election in November and effectively eliminated the requirement for voter approval of the district school budget as long as it does not exceed the levy cap. This election had to remain in effect for a minimum of four (4) years. There has not been any discussion regarding moving the annual school board election back to April.

The District, along with all of the other public school systems in the state, will continue to face difficult economic situations in the future since the primary funding source is and will continue to be property tax revenue. The proposed budget for the fiscal year 2021-2022 was approved on May 5, 2021. Overall tax revenue for 2021-2022 was increased by 2.0%, but the increased expenditures from the growing cost of contractual salary increases, employee health care, increases in the contributions to the retirement system, and rising insurance premiums have outpaced the additional revenue. We recognize that the state is in a financial crisis and want to assure our residents that the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District is doing its part to maintain a responsible budget. The passage of school funding reform bill S2 has had a significant impact on the District's finances. The District will continue to investigate ways of addressing the anticipated significant reductions in state aid. The District's administration closely monitors the cost of operations and continues to look for new funding sources in order to maintain the quality education services that the district has been accustomed to providing. Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School's Foundation and the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's PTA's donated generously during the 2021-2022 school year.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The Manalapan-Englishtown Regional Schools has completed several phases of its One to One Digital Conversion Initiative. During the 2021-2022 school year additional Chromebook carts were introduced so every child had access to a Chromebook in second through eighth grade. In Kindergarten and first grade, all students had access to an IPAD or Chromebook. We also made sure to provide wireless services to those families in need.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

During the 2021-2022 school year modest improvements were made to the district's security camera system, exterior doors were replaced at the Manalapan-Englishtown Middle School, an exterior recess area at the Lafayette Mills Elementary School was upgraded and HVAC improvements were made at various buildings across the district..

HEALTH RELATED CLOSURE (COVID-19 PANDEMIC)

The Manalapan-Englishtown Regional Schools began the 2020-2021 school year in a hybrid model where students were attending in-person instruction a half a day and virtual instruction for the remainder of the day every other day, with the alternate day being virtual. Kindergarten attended every day for a ½ day. As the school year continued we began bringing students back. We first brought back special education, in specific programs, to attend every day for the entire day. We then brought back first grade students, second grade students, all special education students, ESL students, and some 504 students to attend a ½ day hybrid model with in person instruction during the morning and virtual instruction in the afternoon. By the end of the year, all students were following this model. We opened the 2021-2022 school year, with all students returning to full day in-person instruction.

FUTURE CONCERNS

The impact of S2 to our district has been catastrophic. From 2018-2019 to 2023-2024 our enrollment is projected to decrease by 7%, but our state aid was decreased by 57% or \$10,740,212.

Since 2019, we have had to eliminate administrative, instructional, and support positions, replace full time employees with part-time employees, discontinue various physical plant projects, and reduce necessary purchases and supplies. We have changed hiring practices, staff health benefit plans, and health coverage waiver incentives. In addition, we can no longer support certain activities without the help of the community, including non-curricular based field trips, extracurricular activities, eighth grade graduation, and usage of our buildings and fields.

We are truly proud of the education and the school environment we are able to provide to the children of the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District and we feel we are one of the best districts in the state. S2 is making it extremely difficult to keep our tradition of excellence. So far, our staff and community has taken the brunt of the effects of S2 so our students have not had to. However, as we still have this year and another year of cuts ahead of us, we will not be able to shield our students from this impact any longer as we look at more cuts to our staffing and our instructional supports.

INTERNAL CONTROLS

Management of the district is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft or misuse; and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally-accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the district management.

As part of the district's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipalities. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue funds, and the debt service fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in Notes to the Basic Financial Statements, Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provision of the Governmental Unit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, fidelity bonds and worker's compensation. A schedule of insurance coverage is found in Exhibit J-20.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Jump, Perry & Company. L.L.P. was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996, OMB Circular Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid". The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplemental information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

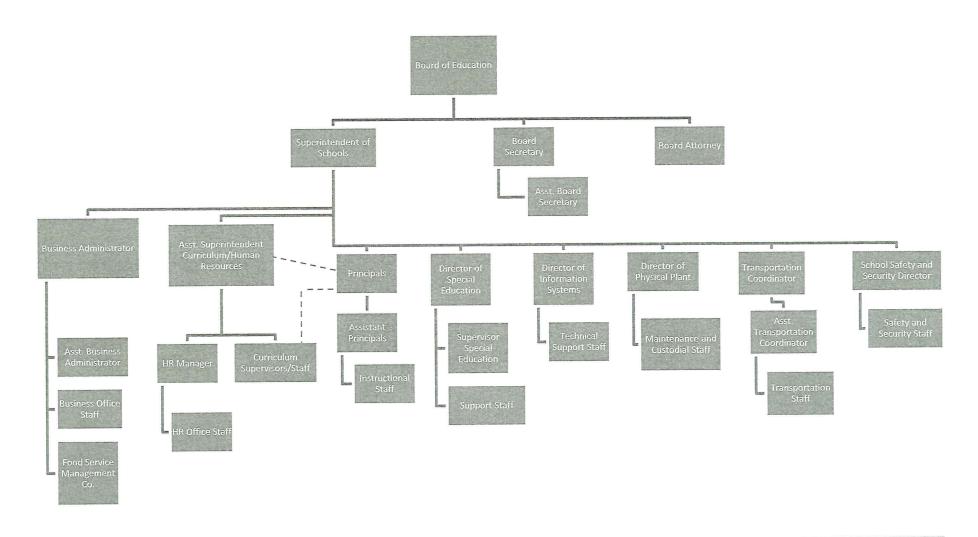
Respectfully submitted,

Nicole Santora, Ed.D. Superintendent

Veronica Wolf

Board Secretary/School Business Administrator

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Organizational Chart



Last Updated/Approved: 5/19/2020

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Englishtown, New Jersey

Roster of Officials June 30, 2022

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Brian Graime, President	2024
Gerald Bruno, Vice President	2022
David Ferber	2024
David Kane	2022
Ryan Green	2022
Jesse Tossetti	2024
Ryan Urgo	2023
Dotty Porcaro	2023
Christine Parisi	2022

Other Officials

Nicole Santora, ED. D., Superintendent

Veronica Wolf, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Kevin Slattery, Assistant Business Administrator/Assistant Board Secretary

Cleary, Giacobbe, Alfieri, Jacobs, LLC., Solicitor

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Consultants and Advisors

Architect

Fraytak, Veisz, Hopkins, Duthie PC. 1515 Lower Ferry Road Trenton, New Jersey 08618

Audit Firm

Jump, Perry & Company., L.L.P. 12 Lexington Avenue Toms River, New Jersey 08753

Attorney

Cleary, Giacobbe, Alfieri, Jacobs, LLC. 5 Ravine Drive Matawan, New Jersey 07747

Official Depository

PNC Bank 109 Route 9 Marlboro, New Jersey 07726

Financial Advisor

Phoenix Advisors, LLC. 4 W Park Street Bordentown, New Jersey 08505

Bond Council

McManimon, Scotland & Bavmann, LLC 75 Livingston Avenue Roseland, New Jersey 07068 FINANCIAL SECTION



JPC JUMP, PERRY AND COMPANY, LLP
Certified Public Accountants

www.jumpcpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District County of Monmouth Englishtown, New Jersey

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above, present fairly in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey as of June 30, 2022 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures
 include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial
 statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
 that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's internal control. Accordingly, no
 such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
 raise substantial doubt about Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's ability to continue as
 a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for postemployment benefits other than pensions, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 21, 2023 on our consideration of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

Jump, Perry and Company L.L.P.

Toms River, New Jersey

Kathryn Perry, Partner

Licensed Public School Accountant

No. CS 20CS00226400

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District

Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School Board's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School Board's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School Board's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for June 30, 2022 are as follows:

Net position totaled \$55,532,553, which represents a 18.92 percent increase from June 30, 2021.

General revenues accounted for \$79,708,433 in revenue or 81.67 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$17,891,434 or 18.33 percent of total revenues of \$97,599,867.

Total assets increased by \$268,379 as current assets increased by \$2,496,588 and capital assets, net decreased by \$2,228,209.

The School Board had \$88,762,952 in expenses; only \$17,891,434 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily property taxes) of \$79,708,433 were adequate to provide for these programs.

Among major funds, the General Fund had \$87,765,612 in revenues and other financing sources and \$86,204,189 in expenditures and transfers. The General Fund's balance increased \$1,561,423 over June 30, 2021. The General Fund's balance is \$25,006,631.

Using this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

The annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the School Board, presenting both an aggregate view of the School Board's finances and longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For government funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School Board's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant.

Reporting the School Board as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the entire School District and are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector business.

These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into consideration all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in net position. The change in net position is important because it informs the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or worsened. The causes of the change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include, but are not limited to, the District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, and required educational programs. In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School Board is divided into two kinds of activities:

Governmental Activities - All of the School Board's programs and services are reported here including, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.

Business-Type Activities - This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expense of the goods or services provided. The Food Service Fund is reported as a business activity.

Reporting the School Board's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statement

The Analysis of the School Board's major funds begins with Exhibit B-1. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School Board's major funds. The School Board's major governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, and Debt Service Fund.

Governmental Funds

The School Board's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of the funds and balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using a modified accrual accounting method which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School Board's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Enterprise Fund

The Enterprise Fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities.

The School Board as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position provides the financial perspective of the School Board as a whole.

Table 1 provides a summary comparison of the School Board's net position for June 30, 2022 and 2021.

Table 1

Net Position as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021

Assets:	Governmental Activities	June 30, 2022 Business-type Activities	Total	Governmental Activities	June 30, 2021 Business-type Activities	Total
Current and other assets Capital assets, net Total assets	\$ 27,375,019 <u>81,366,034</u> 108,741,053	\$ 1,649,007 235,746 1,884,753	\$ 29,024,026 <u>81,601,780</u> 110,625,806	\$ 25,194,859 <u>83,665,678</u> 108,860,537	\$ 1,332,579 164,311 1,496,890	\$ 26,527,438 <u>83,829,989</u> 110,357,427
Deferred outflow of resources	2,128,470		2,128,470	3,887,112		3,887,112
Liabilities: Current liabilities Long-term liabilities	2,463,561	497,269	2,960,830	1,953,503	673,166	2,626,669
outstanding Total liabilities	<u>40,862,306</u> 43,325,867	497,269	<u>40,862,306</u> 43,823,136	51,949,666 53,903,169	673,166	51,949,666 54,576,335
Deferred inflow of resources	13,398,587		13,398,587	12,972,566		12,972,566
Net position: Net investment in capital assets Restricted	74,370,391 18,499,335	235,746	74,606,137 18,499,335	71,954,497 19,028,055	164,311 -	72,118,808 19,028,055
Unrestricted Total Net Position	(38,724,657) \$ 54,145,069	1,151,738 \$ 1,387,484	(37,572,919) \$ 55,532,553	(45,110,638) \$ 45,871,914	659,413 \$ 823,724	(44,451,225) \$ 46,695,638

The unrestricted net position is a negative balance due to the unfunded liabilities for compensated absences and PERS pension. The District expects to be able to fund these liabilities as they come due yearly.

The School Board's combined net position was \$55,532,553 on June 30, 2022. This is a change of 18.92% from the previous year.

Table 2 provides a comparison analysis of School Board's changes in net position from fiscal years June 30, 2022 and 2021.

<u>Table 2</u> Changes in Net Position

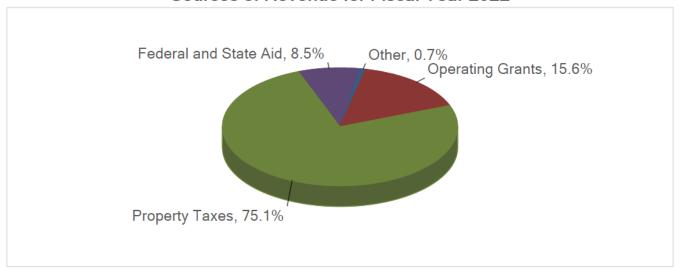
	June 30, 2022					June 30, 2021					
	Governmental	overnmental Business-type			Governmental Business-type			_			
	Activities		Activities		Total		Activities		Activities		Total
Revenues											
Program revenues:		_		_		_		_		_	
Charges for services Operating and capital	\$ 18,741	\$	603,668	\$	622,409	\$	34,379	\$	30,281	\$	64,660
grants and contributions	14,768,761		2,500,264		17,269,025		11,871,215		1,620,500		13,491,715
General revenues:											
Property taxes	70,961,865		-		70,961,865		69,619,291		-		69,619,291
Federal and state aid	8,073,985		-		8,073,985		12,787,479		-		12,787,479
Investment earnings	49,160		112		49,272		17,044		248		17,292
Miscellaneous	623,311		-		623,311		467,320		-		467,320
Total revenues	94,495,823		3,104,044		97,599,867		94,796,728		1,651,029		96,447,757
Expenses											
Instructional services	53,027,437		-		53,027,437		56,551,836		-		56,551,836
Support services	33,113,111		2,540,284		35,653,395		32,786,645		1,662,370		34,449,015
Charter schools	82,120		-		82,120		100,389		-		100,389
Interest on long-term liabilities	-		_		_		113,130		-		113,130
Total expenses	86,222,668		2,540,284		88,762,952		89,552,000		1,662,370		91,214,370
Change in net position	8,273,155		563,760		8,836,915		5,244,728		(11,341)		5,233,387
Net position - beginning	45,871,914		823,724		46,695,638		39,344,450		835,065		40,179,515
Prior period adjustment			<u>-</u> ´				867,736		- '		867,736
Net position - beginning restated	45,871,914		823,724		46,695,638		40,212,186		835,065		41,047,251
Net position - ending	\$ 54,145,069	\$	1,387,484	\$	55,532,553	\$	45,456,914	\$	823,724	\$	46,280,638

The tax levy increase was due in general to cover increased costs in salaries and benefits, utilities and the debt service. The Federal and State aid-restricted decreased due to the amount in grants available.

Regular instructional costs decreased due to contractual decreases in salary and benefits as well as program maintenance and enhancements.

Other support services increased primarily due to the additional other purchased professional services from the Special Revenue Fund in prior year.

Sources of Revenue for Fiscal Year 2022



Expenses for Fiscal Year June 30, 2022

Business-Type Activities

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program) were comprised of charges for services.

Total Enterprise Fund revenues exceeded expenses by \$563,760.

Charges for services represent \$603,668 of revenue. This represents the amount paid by patrons for daily food service.

Federal and state reimbursements for meals, including interest, payments for free and reduced lunches and donated commodities was \$2,500,376.

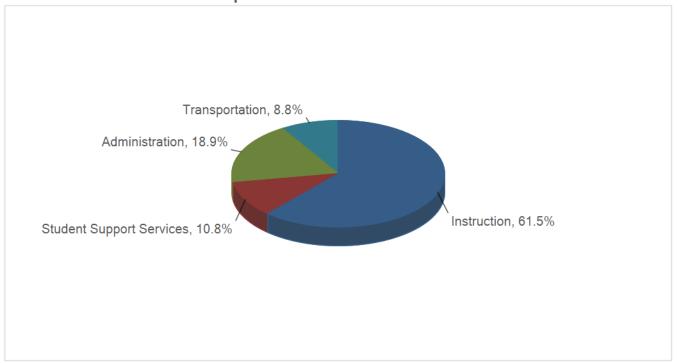
Governmental Activities

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total costs of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the School District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

<u>Table 3</u>
Governmental Activities

		2022				2021			
		Total Cost of Services		Net Cost of Services		otal Cost of Services		Net Cost of Services	
Instruction	\$	53,027,437	\$	44,373,661	\$	56,551,836	\$	49,322,537	
Support Services: Pupils and Instructional Staff General Administration, School Administration, Business Operation and Maintenance		9,313,153		8,741,303		9,828,458		9,290,918	
of Facilities Pupil Transportation Interest and Fiscal Charges	_	16,287,906 7,594,172 -	_	12,583,030 5,737,172 -	_	15,963,589 7,094,987 113,130	_	13,205,824 5,733,527 <u>93,600</u>	
Total Expenses	\$_	86,222,668	\$_	71,435,166	\$_	89,552,000	\$_	77,646,406	

Expenses for Fiscal Year 2022



Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Extracurricular activities includes expenses related to student activities provided by the District which are designed to provide opportunities for students to participate in school and public events for the purpose of motivation, enjoyment, skill improvement, school spirit and leadership. Approximately 90% of the student population participates in extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings, and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, to school curricular and athletic activities and field trips as provided by state law.

Interest and fiscal charges involve the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the District.

The School Board's Funds

The School Board uses funds to control and manage money for particular purposes. The Fund's basic financial statements allow the School Board to demonstrate its stewardship over and accountability for resources received from the Borough of Englishtown, State of New Jersey and other entities. These statements also allow the reader to obtain more insight into the financial workings of the School Board, and assess further the School Board's overall financial health.

As the School Board completed the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, it reported a combined fund balance of \$25,119,269, which is an increase of \$1,638,058. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds, Exhibit B-2, presents the reader with a detailed explanation of the decrease in fund balance for the fiscal year.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

		2022		Increase/ (Decrease) from	Percent of Increase/
Revenue		Amount	Percent of Total	<u>2021</u>	(Decrease)
Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources Other Financing	\$	71,653,077 19,863,915 2,978,831	75.83 % 21.02 3.15	\$ 1,515,043 (2,412,025) 596,077	2.16 % (10.83) 25.02
Sources Total	\$ <u></u>	- 94,495,823	100.00 %	(415,000) \$ (715,905)	(0.75)%

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Expenditures	2022 <u>Amount</u>	Percent of Total	Increase/ (Decrease) from 2021	Percent of Increase/ (Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 42,667,672	45.94 % \$	1,814,525	4.44 %
Undistributed				
Expenditures	44,484,978	47.91	(1,491,893)	(3.24)
Capital Outlay	2,038,566	2.20	1,150,925	129.66
Debt Service:				
Principal	2,850,000	3.07	230,000	8.78
Interest	 816,549	0.88	(302,558)	(27.04)
			, , ,	, ,
Total	\$ 92,857,765	100.00 %	<u>1,400,999</u>	<u>1.53</u> %

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School Board's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the School Board revises its budget as it attempts to take into consideration unexpected changes in revenue and expenditures.

A schedule showing the School Board's original and final budget compared with actual operating results is provided in Section C of the ACFR, entitled Budgetary Comparison Schedules. The School Board generally did better than had been budgeted in its General Fund since it practices conservative budgetary practices in which revenues are forecasted very conservatively and expenditures are budgeted with worst-case scenarios in mind.

The General Fund finished the fiscal year approximately \$11,821,945 better than had been budgeted in terms of expenditures. Revenue-wise, the General Fund fared about \$(14,628) less than expected. Both these amounts have been adjusted for the non-budgeted amounts reflected in the comparison schedule for reimbursed TPAF social security contributions and on-behalf TPAF post-retirement medical contributions.

The General Fund has restricted a portion of its Fund Balance. The restricted Fund Balance items are as follows:

Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year	
Expenditures	\$ 4,606,826
Capital Reserve	4,818,138
Maintenance Reserve	3,500,000
Unemployment compensation	973,767
Excess Surplus - Current Year	4,523,975

These restricted reserves are regulated as to their use by the State of New Jersey. Therefore, the Board places funds in the reserves in combination with the future financial needs of the District.

The expenditures were less due to cost containment by the Board even after the salary and benefit increases. General supplies were purchased at better prices than expected due to the school board joining other schools in cooperative bidding. The district also joined a co-op for energy consumption, which was done after the budget was struck. Through efforts made in finding jointures with other local districts, and increased students on district owned vehicles the district transportation costs were lowered for special needs students.

The revenue situation arose primarily because of tuition received from out of district students. The excesses will be carried forward into the beginning fund balance from the 2021-2022 fiscal year and will be used to reduce the local tax levy for the 2023-2024 fiscal year.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. At the end of the fiscal year June 30, 2022, the School Board had \$81,601,780 invested in land, buildings, and machinery and equipment.

Table 4

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities			Business-ty	ctivities	Total					
		2022		2021	2022		2021		2022		2021
Land	\$	9,747,190	\$	9,747,190	\$ -	\$	-	\$	9,747,190	\$	9,747,190
Construction in Progress		-		-	-		-		-		-
Building and											
Improvements		70,397,169		72,653,729	-		4,716		70,397,169		72,658,445
Machinery and Equipment		1,221,675		1,264,759	235,746		159,595		1,457,421		1,424,354
Total	\$	81,366,034	\$	83,665,678	\$ 235,746	\$	164,311	\$	81,601,780	\$	83,829,989

During the current fiscal year, \$815,069 of capital assets were capitalized as additions. Increases in capital assets were offset by depreciation expense for the year.

Debt Administration. The District's long-term liabilities are as follows for the governmental and business-type activities:

	Jı	une 30, 2022	Ju	une 30, 2021
Bonds Payable (net)	\$	22,315,000	\$	25,030,000
Capital Leases payable		1,197,337		1,501,257
Pension Liability-PERS		14,788,962		22,705,160
Compensated Absences payable	_	2,561,007	_	2,713,249
Total long-term liabilities	\$_	40,862,306	\$	51,949,666

For more detailed information, please refer to the Capital Assets and Long-term debt notes in the basic financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

For the 2021-2022 school year, the School Board was able to sustain its budget through the local tax levy, state education aid and local revenue sources. Approximately 24.17% of the School Board's revenue is from federal, state and local aid (restricted and not restricted), while 75.83% of total revenue is from local sources.

The \$(38,724,657) in unrestricted net position for all governmental activities represents the accumulated results of all past years' operations. It means that if the School Board had to pay off all bills today, including all of the School Board's non-capital liabilities (compensated absences, etc.), the School Board would have that much in value.

The 2021-2022 budget was adopted in March 2021 based in part on the state education aid the School Board anticipated receiving. Any future increases based on the enrollment formula, originally formulated to allocate state education aid amongst school boards, will be minimal. Future decreases in local revenue and state education aid will place additional burden on the Borough of Englishtown for increased aid.

The School Board anticipates a slight increase in enrollment for the 2022-2023 fiscal year. If the School Board were to experience a significant increase in enrollment with no appreciable increase in state aid for future budgets, the School Board will be faced with the following alternatives: (a) reduce programs and services, (b) increase local tax levy or (c) seek alternative sources of funding.

Contacting the School Board's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School Board's finances and to show the School Board's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, you may contact the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District, 54 Main Street, Englishtown, NJ, 07726.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 24,571,655	\$ 1,411,193	\$ 25,982,848
Receivables, net	134	5,263	5,397
Receivables - state	1,202,972	4,587	1,207,559
Receivables - federal	1,155,297	199,326	1,354,623
Interfund receivable	320,121	-	320,121
Inventory	-	28,638	28,638
Miscellaneous accounts receivable	124,840	-	124,840
Capital assets, non-depreciable	9,747,190	-	9,747,190
Capital assets, depreciable, net	71,618,844	235,746	71,854,590
Total assets	108,741,053	1,884,753	110,625,806
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			
Deferred outflows - PERS	1,993,470	-	1,993,470
Deferred outflows - Bond costs	135,000	-	135,000
Total deferred outflows	2,128,470	-	2,128,470
LIADILITIES			
LIABILITIES	644.202	105 000	770 210
Accounts payable	644,393	125,923	770,316
Accrued bond interest	207,811	-	207,811
Payroll deductions and withholding payable	644,618	-	644,618
Other current liabilities	278,332	-	278,332
Unearned revenue	688,407	51,225	739,632
Interfund payable	-	320,121	320,121
Noncurrent liabilities:	0.440.004		0.440.004
Due within one year	3,419,691	-	3,419,691
Due beyond one year	37,442,615	-	37,442,615
Total liabilities	43,325,867	497,269	43,823,136
DEFERRED INFLOWS			
Deferred inflows - PERS	13,398,587		13,398,587
Total deferred inflows	13,398,587		13,398,587
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	74,370,391	235,746	74,606,137
Restricted for:			
Unemployment	973,767	-	973,767
Debt service	76,629	-	76,629
Other purposes	17,448,939	-	17,448,939
Unrestricted	(38,724,657)	1,151,738	(37,572,919)
Total net position	\$ 54,145,069	\$ 1,387,484	\$ 55,532,553

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

		Program Revenues								Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position							
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions		G	overnmental Activities	Business-type Activities		Total					
Governmental activities:																	
Current:																	
Regular instruction	\$ 33,179,873	\$	18,736	\$	4,117,690	\$	_	\$	(29,043,447)	\$	_	\$(29,043,447)					
Special schools instruction	15,113,106	Ψ	-	Ψ	3,437,010	Ψ	_	Ψ	(11,676,096)	Ψ	_	(11,676,096)					
Other special instruction	4,730,538		_		1,075,530		_		(3,655,008)			(3,655,008)					
Nonpublic school programs	3,920		_		4,810		_		890			890					
Support services and undistributed costs:	-,				1,010				-								
Tuition	1,208,187		_		_		_		(1,208,187)			(1,208,187)					
Student & instruction related services	8,022,846		_		553,180		_		(7,469,666)		_	(7,469,666)					
General administration	1,349,906		5		308,561		_		(1,041,340)		-	(1,041,340)					
School administrative services	3,492,913		_		794,150		_		(2,698,763)		_	(2,698,763)					
Central services	1,055,892		_		240,070		_		(815,822)		_	(815,822)					
Administrative information technology	566,311		-		128,760		-		(437,551)		-	(437,551)					
Plant operations & maintenance	9,822,884		-		2,233,330		-		(7,589,554)		-	(7,589,554)					
Pupil transportation	7,594,172		-		1,857,000		-		(5,737,172)		-	(5,737,172)					
Charter Schools	82,120		-		18,670		-		(63,450)		-	(63,450)					
Total governmental activities	86,222,668		18,741		14,768,761		-		(71,435,166)		-	(71,435,166)					
Business-type activities:																	
Food service	2,540,284		603,668		2,500,264		-		-		563,648	563,648					
Total business-type activities	2,540,284		603,668		2,500,264		-		-		563,648	563,648					
Total primary government	\$ 88,762,952	\$	622,409	\$	17,269,025	\$	-	\$	(71,435,166)	\$	563,648	\$(70,871,518)					
	General revenue	Taxes			.			Φ.	07 500 074	•		¢ 07 500 074					
					for general purp	ose		\$	67,586,071	\$	-	\$ 67,586,071					
			es levied for						3,375,794		-	3,375,794					
					not restricted				7,657,415		-	7,657,415					
			al and State		restricted				416,570		-	416,570					
			llaneous inc						623,311		-	623,311					
		invest	ment earnin	igs - r	estricted			_	49,160	_	112	49,272					
	Total general re	evenue	S						79,708,321		112	79,708,433					
	Change in	net pos	ition						8,273,155		563,760	8,836,915					
	Net position, July	<i>,</i> 1							45,871,914		823,724	46,695,638					
	Net position, Jun	e 30						\$	54,145,069	\$	1,387,484	\$ 55,532,553					

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2022

	Major Funds Special Debt General Revenue Service Fund Fund Fund				Go	Total overnmental Funds		
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$	16,141,013	\$	36,009	\$	76,495	\$	16,253,517
Receivables, net Due from other funds		- 849,345		-		134		134 849,345
Receivables from federal		649,345		- 1,155,297		-		1,155,297
Receivables from state		1,202,972		-		-		1,202,972
Miscellaneous accounts receivable		123,612		1,228		-		124,840
Restricted cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$	8,318,138 26,635,080	\$	1,192,534	\$	76,629	\$	8,318,138 27,904,243
Total assets	_ Φ	20,033,060	Ψ	1,192,554	Ψ	70,029	Ψ	27,904,243
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:								
Accounts payable		630,494 15,724		13,899 513,500		-		644,393
Interfund payable Payable to state government		15,724		12,019		-		529,224 12,019
Payroll deductions and withholding payable		644,618		-		-		644,618
Unearned revenue		71,300		617,107		-		688,407
Other current liabilities Total liabilities		266,313 1,628,449		1 156 525				266,313
Total liabilities		1,020,449		1,156,525	-	<u>-</u>		2,784,974
Fund Balances:								
Restricted for: Excess surplus		4,523,975						4,523,975
Excess surplus designated for		4,020,970		_		-		4,525,975
Subsequent year's expenditures		4,606,826		-		-		4,606,826
Maintenance reserve account		3,500,000		-		-		3,500,000
Capital reserve account Debt service fund		4,818,138		-		76,629		4,818,138 76,629
Capital Projects		_		_		-		70,023
Unemployment compensation		973,767		-		-		973,767
Scholarships Student activities				552 35,457				552 35,457
Committed to:								,
Other purposes		-		-		-		-
Assigned to: Other purposes		2,021,965		_		_		2,021,965
Designated by the BOE for		2,021,300		_		_		2,021,303
subsequent year's expenditures		2,062,399		-		-		2,062,399
Unassigned, reported in: General fund		2 400 E61						2 400 EG1
Total Fund balances		2,499,561 25,006,631		36,009		76,629	-	2,499,561 25,119,269
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	26,635,080	\$	1,192,534	\$	76,629		20,110,200
	net	position (A-1) a	are diffe	ernmental activerent because:		the statement or	f	
	re	esources and the	nerefore	e are not repor	ted in th	e funds.		81,366,034
	Defe	rred outflows r	elated t	to the PERS pe	ension p	lan		1,993,470
	Defe	rred inflows re	lated to	the PERS per	nsion pla	an		(13,398,587)
		d costs are be f the bond.	ing am	ortized over the	e life			135,000
	Acc	rued bond inte	rest					(207,811)
	pa		irrent p	ding bonds pay eriod and there		e not due and e not reported as	5	(40,862,306)
		position of gov		ital activities			\$	54,145,069

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the	Year	Ended	June	30,	2022
---------	------	-------	------	-----	------

		General Fund		Special Revenue Fund		Debt Service Fund	G	Total lovernmental Funds
REVENUES								
Local sources:								
Local tax levy	\$	67,586,071	\$	-	\$	3,375,794	\$	70,961,865
Tuition charges		18,736		-		-		18,736
Interest on investments		3,240		-		-		3,240
Interest earned on capital and maintenance reserve funds		45,806		-		-		45,806
Interest earned on unemployment - restricted		114		-		-		114
Miscellaneous		563,056		56,864		3,396		623,316
Total - Local Sources		68,217,023		56,864		3,379,190		71,653,077
State sources		19,496,007		3,920		363,988		19,863,915
Federal sources		52,582		2,926,249		-		2,978,831
Total revenues		87,765,612		2,987,033		3,743,178		94,495,823
EXPENDITURES Current:		22 402 756		1 920 014				25 222 670
Regular instruction		23,403,756		1,829,914		-		25,233,670
Special education instruction Other special instruction		13,181,131		898		-		13,182,029
·		4,248,053		2 020		-		4,248,053
Nonpublic school programs Undistributed - current:		-		3,920		-		3,920
Tuition		1,208,187		-		-		1,208,187
Student & instruction related services		7,797,029		400 400		-		7,797,029
General administration		917,726		432,180		-		1,349,906
School administrative services		3,471,421		-		-		3,471,421
Central services		1,055,892		-		-		1,055,892
Administrative information technology		566,311		-		-		566,311
Plant operations & maintenance		8,565,019		-		-		8,565,019
Pupil transportation		7,362,126		-		-		7,362,126
Other support services		12 020 007		-		-		12 020 007
Employee benefits		13,026,967		-		-		13,026,967
Unallocated employee benefits		-		-		-		-
Non-budgeted expenditures		-		-		-		-
Special schools		- 00 100		-		-		- 00 100
Transfer to Charter Schools Debt service:		82,120		-		-		82,120
Principal		-		-		2,850,000		2,850,000
Interest and other charges		- 1 210 451		700 115		816,549		816,549
Capital outlay		1,318,451		720,115		-		2,038,566
Total expenditures		86,204,189	_	2,987,027		3,666,549		92,857,765
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues								
over expenditures		1,561,423		6		76,629		1,638,058
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Payoff of old debt and interest		_		_		(4,645,000)		(4,645,000)
Issuance of bonds		_		_		4,780,000		4,780,000
Bond issuance costs				_		(135,000)		(135,000)
Net change in fund balances	_	1,561,423	_	6	_	76,629	_	1,638,058
Fund balance-July 1		23,445,208		36,003				23,481,211
Fund balance–June 30	\$	25,006,631	\$	36,009	\$	76,629	\$	25,119,269

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)	\$	1,638,058
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.	740	
Depreciation expense 3,114,7 Capital outlays (815,0		(2,299,644)
In the Statement of Activities, the PERS pension expense is the amount paid plus net change in the Deferred Outflows, Deferred Inflows and pension liability as reported by the State of New Jersey.		4,985,550
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		7,495,000
The issuance of bonds is revenue in the governmental funds, but increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		(4,780,000)
In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The change in accrued interest is an addition to the reconciliation.		32,044
In the Statement of Activities, the bond premium is reclassed as a liability. In the governmental funds, the payment is an expenditure.		610,985
In the Statement of Activities, the bond costs are reclassed as a deferred outflow. In the governmental funds, the payment is an expenditure.		135,000
In the Statement of Activities, the principal payments on financed purchases are recorded as a reduction in the long-term liability. In the governmental funds, the payment is an expenditure.		303,920
In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (sick leave) and special termination benefits (early retirement incentive) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used, essentially, the amounts actually paid. When the earned amount		
exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation; when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation.		152,242
Change in net position of governmental activities		8,273,155

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2022

	Business-Type-Activities Enterprise Funds		
		Food Service	Total Enterprise
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,411,193	\$ 1,411,193
Accounts receivable state		4,587	4,587
Accounts receivable federal		199,326	199,326
Other receivables		5,263	5,263
Inventories		28,638	28,638
Total current assets		1,649,007	1,649,007
Noncurrent assets:		100 500	100 500
Building improvements		192,533	192,533
Furniture, machinery & equipment		1,260,433	1,260,433
Less accumulated depreciation		(1,217,220)	(1,217,220)
Total noncurrent assets		235,746	235,746
Total assets	\$	1,884,753	\$ 1,884,753
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$	125,923	\$ 125,923
Interfund payable	Ψ	320,121	320,121
Unearned revenue		51,225	51,225
Total current liabilities		497,269	497,269
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets		235,746	235,746
Unrestricted		1,151,738	1,151,738
Total net position		1,387,484	1,387,484
Total liabilities and net position	\$	1,884,753	\$ 1,884,753
rotal habilities and not position	<u> </u>	1,001,700	Ψ 1,001,700

Exhibit B-5

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Business-type-Activities Enterprise Fund Food Total Service **Enterprise** Operating revenues: Charges for services: Daily sales - reimbursable programs \$ 470.803 \$ 470.803 Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs 125,150 125,150 Special functions 7,715 7,715 603,668 603,668 Total operating revenues Operating expenses: Cost of sales - reimbursable programs 780,196 780,196 207,394 207,394 Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs 972.991 972.991 Salaries Employee benefits 254,240 254,240 Other purchased professional services 79,155 79,155 Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 96,047 Management fee 96.047 3,436 Miscellaneous expense 3,436 General supplies 105,529 105,529 Depreciation 41,296 41.296 2,540,284 2,540,284 **Total Operating Expenses** Operating income (loss) (1,936,616)(1,936,616) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources: State school lunch program 53,157 53,157 Federal sources: Summer Food Service Program for Children 2,265,111 2,265,111 P-EBT Admin Cost Reimbursement 1,242 1,242 Emergency Operational Costs Program - Schools 44,518 44,518 Miscellaneous revenue 136,236 136,236 Food distribitution program Interest and investment revenue 112 112 Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 2,500,376 2,500,376 Change in net position 563.760 563.760 Total net position-beginning 823,724 823.724 Total net position-ending 1,387,484 1,387,484

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Enterprise Funds	
Food Tot Service Enter	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	
·	09,130
	72,991)
Payments for employee benefits (254,240)	54,240)
Payments to suppliers (1,301,261) (1,3	01,261)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities (1,919,362) (1,9	19,362)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities	
·	55,132
	74,141
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities 2,429,273 2,4	29,273
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities	
Purchases of capital assets (112,731) (1	12,731)
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities (112,731) (1	12,731)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	
Interest on investments 112	112
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities 112	112
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 397,292 3	97,292
	13,901
	11,193
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:	
Operating income (loss) \$ (1,936,616) \$ (1,9	36,616)
Operating income (loss) \$ (1,936,616) \$ (1,9 Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)	30,010)
to cash provided by (used in) operating activities:	
	41,296
•	36,236
Change in assets and liabilities:	30,230
	(7,546)
	13,008
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 13,008 (Increase) decrease in inventory 2,611	2,611
	41,316)
	72,965
	17,254
<u> </u>	19,362)

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Description of the School District and Reporting Entity

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District ("District") is organized under the Constitution of the State of New Jersey. The District operates under a locally elected Board form of government consisting of nine members elected to three-year terms, which are staggered. The District provides educational services as authorized by state and federal guidelines.

The District serves an area of 32 square miles. It is located in Monmouth County and provides education for all of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional's students in grades K through 8. The District currently operates eight instructional buildings, a transportation depot, buildings and grounds office, and an administrative building. The District services approximately 4,723 students and is one of the largest K through 8 Districts in Monmouth County.

A. Reporting Entity

The Board of Education (Board) is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. The operations of the District include an early learning center, five elementary schools and two middle schools located in Manalapan and Englishtown, New Jersey.

In evaluating how to define the governmental reporting entity, the District follows the Governmental Accounting Standards, under which the financial statements include all the organizations, activities, functions and component units for which the District is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's Board and either (1) the District's ability to impose its will over the component unit, or (2) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the District. On this basis, the District's financial reporting entity has no component units.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Basis of Presentation

The School District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

A. Basis of Presentation (Continued)

District-wide Statements: The district-wide financial statements (A-1 and A-2) include the statement of net position and the statement of activities. These statements report financial information of the District as a whole excluding the fiduciary activities. All interfund activity, excluding the fiduciary funds, has been eliminated in the statement of activities. Individual funds are not displayed but the statements distinguish governmental activities, generally supported through taxes and user fees, from business-type activities, generally financed in whole or in part with fees charged to external customers.

The School District's basic financial statements requiring the reporting of deferred outflows, deferred inflows, and net position. The Statement of Net Position includes the reporting of assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows. The deferred outflows are reported under assets and deferred inflows are reported under liabilities on the Statement of Net Position. Items previously classified as assets and liabilities but not meeting that definition have then been reviewed for categorization as deferred outflows or deferred inflows. Items not classified as an asset, deferred outflows, liability or deferred inflows have been charged to the Statement of Activities in the current year.

The School District did have items that needed to be reviewed for proper classification on the Statement of Net Position. The District has Bond Costs which were being amortized. Following these new guidelines the Bond Costs have been classified as a Deferred Outflow.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the School District at fiscal year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

A. Basis of Presentation (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide detail of the governmental, proprietary and fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u>: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes in this fund budgeted Capital Outlay. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by Board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund: The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal Government, (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

A. Basis of Presentation (Continued)

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

<u>Enterprise Fund</u>: The Enterprise Fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the District is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The District's Enterprise Fund is comprised of the Food Service Fund.

Depreciation of all capital assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Equipment 5-20 Years

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>: The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others if applicable.

B. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

B. Basis of Accounting (Continued)

District-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements: The district-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting; the enterprise fund and fiduciary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. The tax revenues are recognized in the year for which they are levied (see Note 2.c.). Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon thereafter to pay current liabilities. The District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions leases are reported as other financing sources.

C. Property Taxes

Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as per New Jersey State Statute whereby a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable".

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. On Tuesday, January 17, 2012, Governor Christie signed into law A-4394/S-3148 (P.L. 2011, chapter 202), which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election from April to the General Election in November. Districts that choose to elect their school board members in November no longer have to submit their budgets for voter approval as long as it does not exceed the levy cap. Budgets that are in excess of the cap would still require voter approval. Once a school election is moved to November, no action can be taken (either by petition or resolution) to move the election back to April for four (4) years. Special Elections are still permitted in January, March, September and December should the need arise.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)

On Tuesday, January 17, 2012, the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional Board of Education passed a resolution moving the annual school board election to the General Election in November and effectively eliminated the requirement for voter approval of the district school budget as long as it does not exceed the levy cap. This election is still in effect.

The 2021-22 budget was approved by the county in April 2019. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C 6A:23:23-16.2(f).

All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution. Budget amendments were made during the year ended June 30, 2022.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

E. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, for which the District has received advances, are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

F. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

G. Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the district-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts between governmental and business-type activities or governmental and agency funds, which are presented as internal balances.

H. Allowances for Uncollectible Accounts

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

I. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

J. Capital Assets

The District has established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated acquisition value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The capitalization threshold used by school districts in the State of New Jersey is \$2,000.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

J. Capital Assets (Continued)

All reported capital assets except for land and construction in progress are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method under the half-year convention over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated
Asset Class	Useful Lives
School Building	50
Building Improvements	20
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	8
Office & Computer Equipment	5-10
Instructional Equipment	10
Grounds Equipment	15

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

K. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In governmental and similar trust funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences.

In proprietary and similar trust funds, compensated absences are recorded as an expense and liability of the fund that will pay for them.

L. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the general, special revenue and food service funds represent cash which has been received but not yet earned.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

M. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due. The general fund is utilized to liquidate all long-term liabilities other than debt via annual budget appropriation.

N. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows. Net position invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted in the District-wide financial when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The School District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

O. Fund Balance Reserves

The Governmental Accounting Standards established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. The fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are reported under the modified accrual basis of accounting and classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

- Nonspendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a)
 not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained
 intact. Assets included in this fund balance category include prepaid assets,
 inventories, long-term receivables, and corpus of any permanent funds.
- Restricted includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.
- Committed includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

O. Fund Balance Reserves (Continued)

- 4. Assigned amounts intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.
- 5. Unassigned includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications.

P. Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year-end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized. Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

Q. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

R. Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

S. Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the statement of activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the statement of activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers' compensation, and medical, dental and prescription benefits, were allocated based on salaries of that program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the statement of activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the statement of activities. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the statement of activities.

T. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

U. Change in Accounting Principles

On June 30, 2022, the District implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Boards (GASB) Statement No 87, Leases. GASB Statement 87 enhances the relevance and consistency of information of the district's leasing activities. It establishes requirements for lease accounting based on the principle that leases are financing's of the right to use an underlying asset. A lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right to use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. These changes were reviewed for the District's June 30, 2022 financial statements and had no effect on the beginning net position of the District. The District did not have any leases that rose to an amount that required disclosure. The District will review new leases annually to determine proper disclosure.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

V. GASB Pronouncements

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements to be implemented in future years

Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*, The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). Statement No. 94 is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*, This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). Statement No. 96 is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - An Amendment GASB Statement No. 62. The primary objective of this Statement is to enhance accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent and comparable information for making decision or assessing accountability. Statement No. 100 is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is encouraged.

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. Statement No. 101 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is encouraged.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

3. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:2037 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with GUDPA. Public depositories include savings and loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

3. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000. The District's cash and cash equivalents are classified below to inform financial statement users about the extent to which a government's deposits and investments are exposed to custodial credit risk. Pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards, the District's operating cash accounts are profiled in order to determine exposure, if any, to Custodial Credit Risk (risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty the District would not be able to recover the value of its deposits and investments). Deposits are considered to be exposed to Custodial Credit Risk if they are: uncollateralized (securities not pledged to the depositor), collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or collateralized with securities held by the financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the government's name. As of June 30, 2022, all of the District's deposits, except as noted below, were collateralized by securities held in its name and, accordingly, not exposed to custodial credit risk.

As of June 30, 2022, the carrying amount of the District's deposits for all funds was \$25,982,848 and the bank balance was \$26,747,956. All bank deposits, as of the balance sheet date are entirely insured or collateralized by a collateral pool maintained by public depositories as required by GUDPA.

Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- Bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States.
- b. Bonds of any Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Agency or of any United States Bank for Cooperatives that have a maturity date not greater than twelve months from the date of purchase.
- c. Bonds or other obligations of the school district.

As of June 30, 2022, the District's Cash and Cash Equivalents consisted of the following:

	Cash and Cash Equivalents
Checking Accounts Capital Reserve Change Funds	\$ 25,302,029 680,694 125
Totals	\$ <u>25,982,848</u>

.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

3. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)

Custodial Credit Risk: Pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards, the NJCMF, which is a pooled investment, is exempt from custodial credit risk disclosure. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk other than depositing all of its funds in banks covered by GUDPA.

Credit Risk: The District does not have an investment policy regarding the management of credit risk. Governmental Accounting Standards require that disclosure be made as to the credit rating of all debt security investments except for obligations of U.S. government or investments guaranteed by the U.S. government. The NJCMF is not rated by a rating agency.

Interest Rate Risk: The District does not have a policy to limit interest rate risk. The average maturity of the District's sole investment, the NJCMF, is less than one year.

4. Restricted Cash Reserves

A. Capital Reserve Account

A capital reserve account was established by the District during fiscal year 2001-2002 in which it deposited \$100,000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's Long Range Facilities Plan, ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may deposit funds by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended lineitem appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2021 Add:	\$ 3,889,000
Deposits	2,016,733
Interest earnings	1,405
Transfer of unspent funds	-
Less:	
Board resolution	-
FY 2021-2022 Budgeted withdrawal	 1,089,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 4,818,138

The June 30, 2022 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects is \$3,978,750.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

4. Restricted Cash Reserves (Continued)

B. Maintenance Reserve

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District during fiscal year 2007-2008 in which it deposited \$484,791 for the accumulation of funds for use as maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The maintenance reserve account is used to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with the EFCFA (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701). Districts may only increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes (N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2) or by deposit of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation by board resolution at the year end. The board resolution for deposit at year end into a maintenance reserve account must be made between June 1 and June 30 of the budget year. EFCFA requires that upon District completion of a school facilities project, the district must submit a plan for the maintenance of that facility.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2021 Add:	\$	3,500,000
Deposits		1,000,000
Interest Earned		-
Less:		
FY 2021-2022 Budgeted withdrawal	_	1,000,000
Ending balance, June 30, 2022	\$	3,500,000

5. Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2022 consisted of accounts (rent and tuition), accrued interest, interfund, intergovernmental, and property taxes. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of governmental receivables follows:

	Governmental Fund Financial		District-Wide Financial
	5	Statements .	<u>Statements</u>
State Aid	\$	1,202,972	1,207,559
Federal Aid		1,155,297	1,354,623
Interfunds		849,345	320,121
Other		124,974	130,237
Gross Receivables Less: Allowance for		3,332,588	3,012,540
Uncollectible		_	_
Total Receivables, Net	\$	3,332,588	3,012,540

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

6. Capital Assets

Capital assets consisted of the following at June 30, 2022:

	Beginning Balance		Additions	R	etirements		Ending <u>Balance</u>
\$	9,747,190	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,747,190 -
_	9,747,190	=				=	9,747,190
_	122,344,106 16,871,271 139,215,377	-	- 815,069 815,069		- (473,775) (473,775)	-	122,344,106 17,212,565 139,556,671
-	139,213,377	-	010,009		<u>(473,773</u>)	-	139,330,071
-	(49,690,377) (15,606,512) (65,296,889)	-	(2,256,560) (858,153) (3,114,713)		- 473,775 473,775	-	(51,946,937) (15,990,890) (67,937,827)
_	73,918,488	_	(2,299,644)			_	71,618,844
\$_	83,665,678	\$_	(2,299,644)	\$		\$_	81,366,034
\$	192,533 1,147,702 1,340,235	\$	- <u>112,731</u> 112,731	\$ 	<u>-</u> -	\$	192,533 1,260,433 1,452,966
\$_	(187,817) (988,107) (1,175,924) 164,311	\$	(4,716) (36,580) (41,296) 71,435	<u> </u>	- - - -	\$	(192,533) (1,024,687) (1,217,220) 235,746
	\$	\$ 9,747,190 	\$ 9,747,190 \$	Balance Additions \$ 9,747,190 - 9,747,190 - 122,344,106 - 16,871,271 815,069 139,215,377 815,069 (49,690,377) (2,256,560) (15,606,512) (858,153) (65,296,889) (3,114,713) 73,918,488 (2,299,644) \$ 83,665,678 \$ (2,299,644) \$ 192,533 - 1,147,702 112,731 1,340,235 112,731 (187,817) (4,716) (988,107) (36,580) (1,175,924) (41,296)	Balance Additions Residual \$ 9,747,190 - \$ - 9,747,190 - - 122,344,106 - - 16,871,271 815,069 - 139,215,377 815,069 - (49,690,377) (2,256,560) (858,153) (65,296,889) (3,114,713) - 73,918,488 (2,299,644) \$ \$ 83,665,678 \$ (2,299,644) \$ \$ 192,533 - \$ 1,147,702 112,731 - 1,340,235 112,731 - (187,817) (4,716) (988,107) (1,175,924) (41,296)	Balance Additions Retirements \$ 9,747,190 - - 9,747,190 - - 122,344,106 - - 16,871,271 815,069 (473,775) 139,215,377 815,069 (473,775) (49,690,377) (2,256,560) - (15,606,512) (858,153) 473,775 (65,296,889) (3,114,713) 473,775 73,918,488 (2,299,644) - \$ 83,665,678 \$ (2,299,644) - \$ 192,533 - \$ - 1,147,702 112,731 - 1,340,235 112,731 - (187,817) (4,716) - (988,107) (36,580) - (1,175,924) (41,296) -	Balance Additions Retirements \$ 9,747,190 - - - 9,747,190 - - - 122,344,106 - - - 16,871,271 815,069 (473,775) 139,215,377 815,069 (473,775) (49,690,377) (2,256,560) - (15,606,512) (858,153) 473,775 (65,296,889) (3,114,713) 473,775 73,918,488 (2,299,644) - \$ 83,665,678 \$ (2,299,644) - \$ 192,533 - \$ 1,147,702 112,731 - 1,340,235 112,731 - (187,817) (4,716) - (988,107) (36,580) - (1,175,924) (41,296) -

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

6. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular instruction	\$ 2,308,625
Special school instruction	161,965
Student & instruction services	225,817
School administration	21,492
Plant operations & maintenance	164,768
Student transportation	 232,046
Total depreciation expense	\$ 3,114,713

7. Long-term Liabilities

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 the following changes occurred in the non-current liabilities:

	Balance	Increase/	Balance		Due within
	June 30, 2021	(Decrease)	June 30, 2022		one year
Bonds payable	\$ 25,030,000	\$ (2,715,000)	\$ 22,315,000	\$	2,955,000
Obligations under financed purchases	1,501,257	(303,920)	1,197,337		310,884
Compensated absences payable	2,713,249	(152,242)	2,561,007		153,807
Pension liability - PERS	22,705,160	(7,916,198)	14,788,962		
•	\$ <u>51,949,666</u>	\$ <u>(11,087,360</u>)	\$ <u>40,862,306</u>	\$_	3,419,691

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Obligations under capital leases, compensated absences payable and pension liability - PERS are liquidated by the general fund.

A. Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the District through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds.

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

	<u>Principal</u>		Interest		<u>Total</u>
\$	2,955,000	\$	984,781	\$	3,939,781
	3,070,000		844,825		3,914,825
	3,010,000		713,400		3,723,400
	3,130,000		591,400		3,721,400
	3,260,000		468,600		3,728,600
_	6,890,000	_	619,000		7,509,000
\$	22,315,000	\$	4,222,006	\$	26,537,006
	\$ _ \$_	\$ 2,955,000 3,070,000 3,010,000 3,130,000 3,260,000 6,890,000	\$ 2,955,000 \$ 3,070,000 \$ 3,010,000 \$ 3,130,000 \$ 3,260,000 \$ 6,890,000	\$ 2,955,000 \$ 984,781 3,070,000 844,825 3,010,000 713,400 3,130,000 591,400 3,260,000 468,600 6,890,000 619,000	\$\frac{2,955,000}{3,070,000}\$\$ \frac{984,781}{844,825}\$\$ \\ \frac{3,010,000}{3,130,000}\$\$ \frac{591,400}{468,600}\$\$ \\ \frac{6,890,000}{619,000}\$\$

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

7. Long-term Liabilities (Continued)

B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued

As of June 30, 2022, the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

C. Financed Purchases

The District is leasing buses totaling \$2,933,956, with a net book value of \$1,197,337 under financed purchases. All capital leases are for terms of two to ten years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under financed purchases and the present value of the net minimum leases payments as of June 30, 2022:

0000	6
2023 \$ 339,736	9
2024 234,675	5
2025 186,81	1
2026 186,81	1
2027 147,040	0
2028-2030199,640	<u>6</u>
Total minimum lease payments 1,294,719	9
Less: amounts representing interest (97,382	<u>2</u>)
Present value of lease payments \$\frac{1,197,33}{}	7

Amortization of the leased equipment under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A. 43:15A*. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

8. Pension Plans (Continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2021, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

8. Pension Plans (Continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At

June 30, 2022, the School District reported a liability of \$14,788,962 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedure to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, to the measurement date of June 30, 2021. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2021. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2021, was .1248382499%, which was a increase of .0143941290% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$(2,130,373) in the government-wide financial statements consisting of employer contributions of \$1,462,001 and non-employer contributions of \$(3,592,374). This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2021 measurement date. At June 30, 2021, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

		Deferred		Deferred
	С	utflows of		Inflows of
	<u>F</u>	<u>lesources</u>		Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	233,241	\$	105,872
Changes of assumptions		77,021		5,264,986
Net difference between projected and actual				
earnings on pension plan investments		-		3,895,801
Changes in proportion and differences between				
District contributions and proportionate share of				
contributions		221,207		4,131,928
District contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		1,462,001	_	
Total	\$	1,993,470	\$_	13,398,587
			_	

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

8. Pension Plans (Continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

\$1,462,001 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2020-2021 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer contribution rate. The payable is due on April 1, 2023 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2023. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June	e 30:	
2022	\$	(5,013,232)
2023		(3,579,435)
2024		(2,440,564)
2025		(1,834,579)
2026		713
Thereafter		
Total	\$	(12,867,097)

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

8. Pension Plans (Continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflows of	Deferred Inflows of
Differences between Expected and	Resources	Resources
Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018 June 30, 2019	-	5.63 5.21
June 30, 2019 June 30, 2020	- 5.16	J.Z I -
June 30, 2021	5.13	-
Changes of Assumptions Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2016	5.57	_
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
June 30, 2020	- E 10	5.16
June 30, 2021	5.13	-
Net Difference between projected and		
Actual Earnings on Pension Plan		
Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2016	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2017	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2018	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2019	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2020	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2021	5.00	5.00

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.13, 5.16, 5.21, 5.63, 5.48, and 5.57 years for the 2021, 2020, 2019, 2018, 2017, and 2016 amounts, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

8. Pension Plans (Continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 2.00% - 6.00% Based on years of service Thereafter 3.00% - 7.00% Based on years of service

7.00%

Investment Rate of Return

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2021) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

8. Pension Plans (Continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

		Long-Term
		Expected Real
	Target	Rate of
Asset Class	Allocation	<u>Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00 %	3.35 %
Cash Equivalents	4.00 %	0.50 %
U.S. Treasuries	5.00 %	0.95 %
Investment Grade Credit	8.00 %	1.68 %
High Yield	2.00 %	3.75 %
Private Credit	8.00 %	7.60 %
Real Assets	3.00 %	7.40 %
Real Estate	8.00 %	9.15 %
U.S. Equity	27.00 %	8.09 %
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50 %	8.71 %
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50 %	10.96 %
Private Equity	13.00 %	11.30 %

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

8. Pension Plans (Continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2021 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (6.00%)	Discount Rate (7.00%)	Increase (8.00%)
District's proportionate share of the net			
pension liability	20,354,255	14,788,962	10,357,461

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	<u>6/30/22</u>	<u>6/30/21</u>
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,164,738,169	2,347,583,337
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	8,339,123,762	7,849,949,467
Collective Net Pension Liability	11,972,782,878	16,435,616,426
School District's Portion	.1248382499%	.1392323789%

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

8. Pension Plans (Continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity (TPAF) (Continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A.* 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2021, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A. 18A:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the School District.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

8. Pension Plans (Continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2021 was \$155,127,901. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2021, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was .3226776759%, which was an decrease of .0001082472% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$13,467,046 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2021 measurement date.

Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.55-4.45% based on years of service 2.75-5.65% based on years of service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

8. Pension Plans (Continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity (TPAF) (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

Long-term Expected Rate of Return -In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2021) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

Long-Term

		Long-Term
		Expected Real
	Target	Rate of
Asset Class	<u>Allocation</u>	<u>Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00 %	3.35 %
Cash Equivalents	4.00 %	0.50 %
U.S. Treasuries	5.00 %	0.95 %
Investment Grade Credit	8.00 %	1.68 %
High Yield	2.00 %	3.75 %
Private Credit	8.00 %	7.60 %
Real Assets	3.00 %	7.40 %
Real Estate	8.00 %	9.15 %
U.S. Equity	27.00 %	8.09 %
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50 %	8.71 %
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50 %	10.96 %
Private Equity	13.00 %	11.30 %

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

8. Pension Plans (Continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity (TPAF) (Continued)

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions to the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2021 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (6.00%)	Discount Rate (7.00%)	Increase (8.00%)
State's proportionate share of the net	, ,	, ,	, ,
pension liability	183,888,887	155,127,901	131,509,582

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group.

	<u>6/30/22</u>	6/30/21
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	6,373,530,834	9,626,548,228
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	27,363,797,906	14,591,988,841
Collective Net Pension Liability	48,165,991,182	65,993,498,688
School District's Portion	.3226776759%	.3225694287%

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

9. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

The Defined Contribution Retirement Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan which was established on July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A.43:15C-1 et. seq), and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 1, P.L. 2010. The Defined Contribution Retirement Program Board oversees the DCRP, which is administered for the Divisions of Pensions and Benefits by Prudential Financial. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries, with tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A.43:15C-1 et. seq.

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District's contribution amounts for each pay period are transmitted to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

The District's contributions to the DCRP for June 30, 2022 were \$234,528. There was no liability for unpaid contributions at June 30, 2022.

10. Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan description and benefits provided

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post- employment (health) benefit for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

10. Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Continued)

Plan description and benefits provided (Continued)

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Employees covered by benefit terms

At June 30, 2020, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	150,427
Active plan members	213,901
Total	364,328

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

10. Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.5%
Salary Increases through 2026 PERS 2.00%-6.00%
PFRS 3.25%-15.25%
TPAF 1.55%-4.45%
Salary Increases after 2026 PERS 3.00%-7.00%

PERS 3.00%-7.00%
PFRS - N/A
TPAF 2.75%-5.65%
unt Rate 2.21%

Discount Rate

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

Retirees' Share of Benefit Related Costs

1.5% of projected health insurance premiums for retirees

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

10. Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability reported by the State of New Jersey

Balance at June 30, 2020	\$	67,809,962,608
Changes for the year:		
Service cost		3,217,184,264
Interest on the total OPEB liability		1,556,661,679
Changes of benefit terms		(63,870,842)
Differences Between Expected and		, , ,
Actual Experience		(11,385,071,658)
Changes in assumptions		` 59,202,105 [°]
Gross benefit payments by the state		(1,226,213,382)
Contributions from members	_	<u>39,796,196´</u>
Net changes	_	(7,802,311,638)
Balance at June 30, 2021	¢	60.007.650.970
Dalatice at Julie 30, 2021	Ψ=	00,007,000,970

Discount rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2021 was 2.16%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the June 30, 2021 total OPEB liability of the State for school board retirees, as well as the State's total OPEB liability for the school district calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease (1.16%)	Current Discount Rate (2.16%)	1% Increase (3.16%)
Total OPEB Liability of the State for School Retirees	\$71,879,745,555	\$60,007,650,970	\$50,659,089,138
Total OPEB Liability of the State Associated with the School District for School Retirees	\$266,585,683	\$222,554,778	\$187,883,080

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

10. Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantagetrend rates for fiscal year 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.74% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.50% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.5% after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 6.75% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the health care cost trend rates

The following presents the June 30, 2021 total OPEB liability of the State for school board retirees, as well as the State's total OPEB liability for the school district calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease	Trend Rate	1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability of the State for School Retirees	\$48,576,388,417	\$60,007,650,970	\$75,358,991,782
Total OPEB Liability of the State Associated with the School District for School Retirees	\$180,158,805	\$222,554,778	\$279,489,431

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the board of education recognized OPEB expense of \$3,146,446 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB 75, the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2021, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB from the following sources:

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

10. Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (continued)

Deferred	Deferred
Outflows of	Inflows of
Resources	Resources
\$ 9,045,886,863	\$ 18,009,362,976
10,179,536,966	6,438,261,807
\$ <u>19,225,423,829</u>	\$ 24,447,624,783
	Outflows of <u>Resources</u> \$ 9,045,886,863 10,179,536,966

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June	e 30:	
2022	\$	(1,182,303,041)
2023		(1,182,303,041)
2024		(1,182,303,041)
2025		(1,182,303,041)
2026		(840,601,200)
Thereafter	_	347,612,410
Total	\$	(5.222.200.954)

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

11. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of sick leave in accordance with the districts personnel policy. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. Upon separation the District shall pay the employee for unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts' agreements with the various employees. Vacation days not used during the year may only be carried forward with approval from the Superintendent.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees.

12. Deferred Compensation

The Board offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc. AXA/Equitable

13. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from prior year and no settlements have exceeded insurance coverage's over the past three years.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

13. Risk Management (Continued)

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's trust fund for the current and prior two years:

District Financial	District	Employee	Amount	Ending
<u>Year</u>	Contributions	Contributions	Reimbursed	Balance
2021-2022	\$ 114	84,426	1,491	\$ 973,767
2020-2021	192	125,000	64,692	890,718
2019-2020	6,508	164,313	100,768	830,218

14. Interfund Balances and Activity

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2022:

	<u>I</u>	<u>nterfund</u>	<u> </u>	nterfund
<u>Fund</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>eceivable</u>		Payable Payable
General Fund	\$	849,345	\$	15,724
Special Revenue Fund		-		513,500
Capital Projects Fund		-		-
Debt Service Fund		-		-
Enterprise Fund		-		320,121
Trust and Agency Fund				
	\$	849,345	\$	849,345

The General Fund had to fund the Special Revenue Fund for shortages due to the delay in the District receiving State and Federal aid funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

15. Inventory

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2022 consisted of the following:

Food	\$ 13,754
Supplies	10,935
Commodities	 3,949
	\$ 28,638

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

16. Contingent Liabilities

Grant Programs

The school district participates in federal awards and state financial assistance grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The school district is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

The District is also involved in several claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Board.

17. Fund Balances

General Fund - Of the \$25,006,631 General Fund balance at June 30, 2022, \$2,021,965 of encumbrances is assigned to other purposes, \$4,523,975 is restricted for excess surplus, \$4,606,826 is restricted for excess surplus designated for subsequent year's expenditures, \$2,062,399 is assigned to offset 2021-22 general fund expenditures, \$4,818,138 is restricted for capital reserve, \$3,500,000 is restricted for maintenance reserve, \$973,767 is restricted for unemployment and \$2,499,561 is unreserved and undesignated.

Special Revenue Fund - Of the \$36,009 Special Revenue Fund balance at June 30, 2022, \$552 is restricted for scholarships and \$35,457 is restricted for student activities.

Debt Service Fund - Of the \$76,629 Debt Service Fund balance at June 30, 2022, \$76,629 is restricted for debt service.

18. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, c.73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2022 is \$4,523,975.

19. Uncertain Tax Positions

The school district had no unrecognized tax benefits at June 30, 2022. The school district files tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and New Jersey. The school district has no open year prior to June 30, 2019.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

20. Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events through February 21, 2023, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

21. Tax Abatement

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

22. Economic Dependency

Economic Dependency - The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$ 67.586.071	\$ -	\$ 67,586,071	\$ 67,586,071	\$ -
Tuition from individuals	-		-	18,736	18,736
Tuition from other LEA's Within	-	_	-	-	-
Tuition from governmental sources	_	_	_	_	_
Tuition from other sources	_	_	_	_	_
Interest on investments	_	_	_	3,240	3.240
Interest earned on maintenance reserve	500	_	500	-	(500)
Interest earned on capital reserve funds	10,000	_	10,000	1,405	(8,595)
Interest earned on unemployment - restricted	-	_	-	114	114
Rents and royalties	88,500	_	88,500	44,401	(44,099)
Sale of property	-	_	-	,	(,000)
Miscellaneous	615,900	_	615,900	563,056	(52,844)
Total - local sources	68,300,971		68,300,971	68,217,023	(83,948)
Total - local sources	00,300,371		00,300,971	00,217,023	(65,546)
State sources:					
Equalization aid	5,806,704	-	5,806,704	5,806,704	-
Transportation aid	1,968,298	-	1,968,298	1,968,298	-
Special education aid	3,767,124	-	3,767,124	3,767,124	-
Security aid	427,473	-	427,473	427,473	-
Adjustment aid	-	-	-	-	-
Extraordinary aid	650,000	-	650,000	1,018,652	368,652
Nonpublic transportation aid	-	-	-	70,679	70,679
Other state aid	-	-	-	-	-
TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (On-Behalf-Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	3,146,446	3,146,446
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund (On-Behalf-Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	13,467,046	13,467,046
Securing Our Childrens Future Bond Act	-	264,480	264,480	264,480	-
TPAF - LTDI (on-behalf - Non-budgeted)	-	-	-	4,321	4,321
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	2,715,375	2,715,375
Total state sources	12,619,599	264,480	12,884,079	32,656,598	19,772,519
Federal Sources					
Emergency connectivity fund	_	345,649	345,649	_	345,649
Medicaid Reimbursement	47,688	343,043	47,688	52,582	4,894
Total - Federal Sources	47,688	345,649	393,337	52,582	350,543
Total - Lederal Sources	47,000	343,043	393,337	32,302	330,343
Total revenues	80,968,258	610,129	81,578,387	100,926,203	19,347,816
EXPENDITURES:					
Current Expenditures:					
Regular Programs - Instruction					
Preschool/Kindergarten - Salaries of teachers	1,711,875	34,750	1.746.625	1.695.301	51.324
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of teachers	11,485,890	22,493	11,508,383	11,437,360	71,023
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of teachers	8,311,050	80,820	8,391,870	8,143,480	248,390
Unused sick pay	0,311,030	00,020	0,391,070	6,145,460	240,390
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:	_	-	-	_	-
Salaries of teachers	40,000		40,000	16,485	23.515
Purchased professional-educational services	20,000	-	20,000	3,806	16,194
	20,000	-	20,000	3,000	10,194
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction Other salaries for instruction					
	1 000	(1.000)	-	-	-
Purchased professional-educational services	1,800	(1,800)	-	-	-
Purchased technical services	-	225	225	- 040 700	225
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	600,650	55,011	655,661	613,709	41,952
General supplies	1,141,522	201,067	1,342,589	935,112	407,477
Textbooks	153,104	166,601	319,705	99,827	219,878
Other objects	5,370	1,306	6,676	5,822	854
TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION	23,471,261	560,473	24,031,734	22,950,902	1,080,832

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION Learning and/or Language Disabilities:					
Salaries of teachers	814,000	(98,200)	715,800	713,289	2,511
Other salaries for instruction	405,145	(47,550)	357,595	344,381	13,214
Unused sick pay	-	3,257	3,257	3,257	-
Purchased professional-educational services	<u>-</u>	420,000	420,000	279,574	140,426
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	500	-	500	-	500
General supplies	7,500 1,227,145	4,500 282,007	12,000 1,509,152	7,572 1,348,073	4,428 161.079
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities Multiple Disabilities:	1,227,149	202,007	1,509,152	1,340,073	161,079
Salaries of teachers	230,700	128,600	359,300	348,948	10,352
Other salaries for instruction	77,100	133,900	211,000	192,264	18,736
Unused sick pay	-	-	-	, -	-
Purchased professional-educational services	-	447,000	447,000	339,709	107,291
Purchased technical services	1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000
General supplies	2,000		2,000	1,020	980
Total Multiple Disabilities	310,800	709,500	1,020,300	881,941	138,359
Resource Room/Resource Center:	F 000 000	(000 500)	E 140 000	E 04E 004	105 100
Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction	5,833,300 531,250	(692,500)	5,140,800 432,550	5,015,331 421,354	125,469 11,196
Unused sick pay	551,250	(98,700) 509	432,550 509	421,354 509	11,190
Purchased professional-educational services	-	67,050	67,050	63,683	3,367
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	500	-	500	-	500
General supplies	1,500	_	1,500	_	1,500
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	6,366,550	(723,641)	5,642,909	5,500,877	142,032
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:	, <u></u>	, , , , ,			
Salaries of teachers	295,875	62,850	358,725	349,592	9,133
Other salaries for instruction	136,125	16,275	152,400	98,525	53,875
General supplies	1,100		1,100	20	1,080
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:	433,100	79,125	512,225	448,137	64,088
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:	470 700	275	470.075	450 570	20 505
Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction	478,700 302,175	375 (4,550)	479,075 297,625	458,570 242,440	20,505 55,185
Unused sick pay	302,173	3,810	3,810	3,810	33,163
Purchased educational services	120,500	3,050	123,550	35,414	88,136
General supplies	750	-	750	-	750
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:	902,125	2,685	904,810	740,234	164,576
Home Instruction			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Salaries of teachers	35,000	-	35,000	2,389	32,611
Purchased professional-educational services	10,000		10,000	6,182	3,818
Total Home Instruction	45,000		45,000	8,571	36,429
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION	9,284,720	349,676	9,634,396	8,927,833	706,563
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction					
Salaries of teachers	2,197,150	54,400	2,251,550	2,198,488	53,062
Unused sick pay	2,107,100	563	563	563	-
General supplies	3,500	(649)	2,851	2,104	747
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	2,200,650	54,314	2,254,964	2,201,155	53,809
Bilingual Education - Instruction					
Salaries of teachers	500,750	72,150	572,900	518,389	54,511
Other salaries for instruction	72,950	(12,700)	60,250	42,918	17,332
Unused sick pay	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased educational services	-	22,870	22,870	10,080	12,790
Other purchased services (400-500 series) General supplies	1,900 3,100	(1,130) 5,260	770 8,360	- 3,481	770 4,879
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	578,700	86,450	665,150	574,868	90,282
School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Instruction		00,400	000,100	074,000	30,202
Salaries	200,000	_	200,000	148,006	51,994
Purchased services (300-500 series)	13,500	(7,396)	6,104	5,130	974
Supplies and materials	6,000	(2,200)	3,800	624	3,176
Other objects	3,500	(2,500)	1,000	-	1,000
Total School-Spon. Cocurric. Actvts Instruction	223,000	(12,096)	210,904	153,760	57,144
School-Spon. Athletics - Instruction					
Salaries	150,000		150,000	123,418	26,582
Purchased services (300-500 series)	15,000	(2,500)	12,500	7,384	5,116
Supplies and materials	15,000	14,725	29,725	25,348	4,377
Other objects Total School Spon Athletics - Instruction	3,500 183,500	12,225	3,500	2,130	1,370
Total School-Spon. Athletics - Instruction TOTAL INSTRUCTION	35,941,831	1,051,042	195,725 36,992,873	158,280 34,966,798	37,445 2,026,075
TOTAL MOTROCHOR	33,341,631	1,001,042	30,332,073	J -1 ,300,730	2,020,073

For the Year En	ded June 30, 2022
-----------------	-------------------

Understand Expenditures - Instruction: 1.00		Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Turison to CSSQ & Regional Day Schrobs 401,810 (31,000) 370,810 194,530 176,274 126,383 126,077 656,937 243,838 126,000 - 2600,330 - 26	Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tution to Private Schools for the Disabled - William State 30,377 - 30,374 77,98 22,283 Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction 2068,380 - 2068,380 1208,187 Model, Expend Alterdance and Social Work 15,000 - 15,000 14,992 8 Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work 15,000 - 15,000 14,992 8 Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work 15,000 - 22,000 14,992 8 Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work 15,000 - 22,000 14,992 22,895 22,885 22	Tuition to other LEAs within the state - Special	553,400	31,000	584,400	369,623	214,777
Trail Ordinary 1709 223 283 1709 1	Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	401,810	(31,000)	370,810	194,536	176,274
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction 15,000 15,000 14,1992 8 15,000 14,1992 8 15,000 14,1992 8 15,000 14,1992 8 15,000 14,1992 8 15,000 14,1992 8 15,000 14,1992 8 15,000 14,1992 8 15,000 14,1992 8 15,000 14,1992 8 15,000 14,1992 8 15,000 14,1992 8 15,000 14,1992 8 15,000 14,1992 15,000 16,000 14,1992 15,000 14,1992 15,000 14,1992 15,000 14,1992 15,000 14,1992 15,000 14,1992 15,000 14,1992 15,000 14,1992 15,000 14,1992 15,000 14,1992 15,000 14,1992 15,000 14,1992 15,000 14,1992 15,000			-	,	,	
Decide Expand 15,000 15,000 14,992 8 15 15 15 15 15 15 15			- -			
Salaries 15,000		2,066,360	- -	2,066,360	1,208,187	858,173
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work 15,000 . 15,000 . 14,992 . 28 .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					_
Salaries Salaries						
Purchased professional and technical services 25,000 - 25,000 15,250 9,750 10,750 11,715 300 10,785 30,190 34,300 10,785 30,190 34,300 30,000	Undist. Expend Health Services	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u>, </u>	
Differ purchased services (400-500 series)			8,100			
Supplies and materials			-	,		,
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services 772,755 33,320 806,055 718,105 87,950 718,105 87,950 1014,152 125,950 125,950 12,55,900 1,170,264 85,636 83,636 81,236			-			
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services			25,220		,	
Salaries Salaries	•		22 220			
Salaries 1,255,900 5,63,320 11,70,264 85,636 Purchased professional - educational services 250,000 (66,382) 193,068 123,366 64,222 Supplies and materials 3,500 (1,600) 1,900 633 1,267 1,000 1,		172,733	33,320	800,033	710,103	67,930
Purchased professional - educational services 250,000		1 255 900		1 255 000	1 170 264	85 636
Supplies and materials			(56.392)			
Total Undist Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 1.509,400 5.4450 1.454.941 1.303.816 15.11.205 Unulest Expend Other Supp. Services - Stud Extraord. Ser. 739,845 (11.00) 728,845 640,227 88.618 Unused sick pay -			, , ,	,	,	
Total Undiet Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 1,509,400 (54,459) 1,454,941 1,303,816 151,125 101,145,14	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-				-
Definite Expend Other Supp. Services - Stud Extraord. Ser. 739,845 (11,000) 728,845 640,227 88,618 Unused sick pay - 462 462 462 462 - 462 462 462 - 462 462 - 462 462 - 4		1.509.400				151.125
Salaries 739,845 (11,000) 728,845 640,227 88,618			(5.1,155)	.,,	.,,,,,,,,,	,
Purchased professional - educational services 650,000 136,909 514,091 288,069 226,022 220,000 23,000 11,000 1	·	739,845	(11,000)	728,845	640,227	88,618
Supplies and materials	Unused sick pay	´-			462	· -
	Purchased professional - educational services	650,000	(135,909)	514,091	288,069	226,022
Unides Expend Guildance Salaries of other professional staff S85,500 S85,500 S85,700 S85,	Supplies and materials	10,000	2,600	12,600	11,713	887
Salaries of other professional staff 585,500 250 585,750 584,900 85 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 40,910 45 40,955 - Other salaries 4,000 - 4,000 2,116 1,884 Purchased professional - educational services 9,000 - 9,000 2,850 6,150 Other purchased services (400-500 series) 70,000 - 7,000 69,591 409 Supplies and materials 17,700 2,677 20,377 17,989 2,388 United Expend Child Study Teams 727,110 2,972 730,082 718,401 11,681 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 103,400 - 15,86,200 1,486,546 99,654 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 103,400 - 16,000 2,318 13,682 Unused sick pay - 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,7		1,399,845	(143,847)	1,255,998	940,471	315,527
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 40,910 45 40,955 40,955 - Other salaries 4,000 - 4,000 2,116 1,884 Purchased professional - educational services 9,000 - 9,000 2,850 6,150 Other purchased services (400-500 series) 70,000 - 70,000 69,991 409 Supplies and materials 11,700 2,677 70,000 69,991 409 Total Undist. Expend Guidance 727,110 2,972 730,082 718,401 11,681 Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 7 103,400 - 1,586,200 1,486,546 99,654 Salaries of other professional staff 1,586,200 - 1,586,200 1,486,546 99,654 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 103,400 - 1,586,200 1,486,546 99,654 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 103,400 - 1,600 2,318 1,858,200 Unused sick pay - - 1,600 -		585,500	250	585,750	584,900	850
Other salaries 4,000 - 4,000 2,116 1,884 Purchased professional - educational services 9,000 - 9,000 2,850 6,850 Other purchased services (400-500 series) 70,000 - 70,000 2,877 20,377 17,989 2,388 Subjets and materials 17,700 2,972 730,082 718,401 11,681 Undist Expend Guidance 727,110 2,972 730,082 718,401 11,681 Salaries of other professional staff 1,586,200 - 1,586,200 1,486,546 99,654 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 103,400 - 103,400 85,104 18,296 Other salaries 16,000 - 16,000 2,318 13,682 1,586,200 1,207 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	·					-
Other purchased services (400-500 series) 70,000 - 70,000 69,591 409 Supplies and materials 17,700 2,677 20,377 17,980 2,388 Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 3 3 5 5 1,586,200 1,486,546 99,654 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 103,400 - 1,586,200 2,318 13,682 Other salaries 103,400 - 10,000 2,318 13,682 Unused sick pay - 12,707 12,707 12,707 -	Other salaries		-			1,884
Supplies and materials 17,700 2,877 20,377 17,889 2,388 104 Indist. Expend Guidance 1,886,200 2,972 730,082 718,401 11,681 1,681 1,886,200 3,846	Purchased professional - educational services	9,000	-	9,000	2,850	6,150
Total Undist. Expend Guidance 727,110 2,972 730,082 718,401 11,681	Other purchased services (400-500 series)	70,000	-	70,000	69,591	409
Salaries of other professional staff 1,586,200 - 1,586,200 1,486,546 99,654 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 103,400 - 103,400 85,104 18,296 Other salaries 16,000 - 16,000 2,318 13,682 Unused sick pay - 12,707 12,	Supplies and materials	17,700		20,377	17,989	2,388
Salaries of other professional staff 1,586,200 - 1,586,200 1,486,546 99,654 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 103,400 - 103,400 85,104 18,296 Other salaries 16,000 - 16,000 2,318 13,682 Unused sick pay - 12,707 12,707 12,707 - Purchased professional - educational services 36,500 (2,000) 34,500 22,616 11,884 Other purchased professional and technical services 36,500 (2,000) 34,500 22,616 11,884 Other purchased services (400-500 series) 450 - 450 - 450 - 450 - 450 - 450 - 450 - 450 - - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - -	Total Undist. Expend Guidance	727,110	2,972	730,082	718,401	11,681
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 103,400 - 103,400 85,104 18,296 Other salaries 16,000 - 16,000 2,318 13,682 Unused sick pay - 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 - Purchased professional - educational services 3,500 1,000 4,500 4,400 100 Other purchased professional and technical services 36,500 (2,000) 34,500 22,616 11,884 Other purchased services (400-500 series) 450 - 450 - 450 Supplies and materials 5,500 - 5,500 3,488 2,002 Other objects 550 - 550 - 550 Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 1,752,100 11,707 1,763,807 1,617,189 146,618 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 22,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of sucretarial and clerical assist. 15,125 - <	Undist. Expend Child Study Teams					
Other salaries 16,000 - 16,000 2,318 13,682 Unused sick pay - 12,707 12,707 12,707 12,707 - Purchased professional - educational services 3,500 1,000 4,500 4,400 100 Other purchased services (400-500 series) 36,500 (2,000) 34,500 22,616 11,884 Other purchased services (400-500 series) 450 - 450 - 450 Supplies and materials 5,500 - 5,500 3,498 2,002 Other objects 550 - 5,500 - 550 Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 1,752,100 11,707 1,763,807 1,617,189 146,618 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720			-			
Unused sick pay - 12,707 12,707 12,707 - - - Purchased professional and rechnical services 3,500 1,000 4,500 4,400 100 - - 1,884 - 1,884 - - 4,500 - 4,500 - 4,500 - 4,500 - 4,50 - - 5,500 - 5,500 - 5,500 - 5,500 - 5,500 - 5,500 - 5,500 - 5,500 - 1,617,189 14,6,618 - 1,617,189 1			-	,	,	
Purchased professional - educational services 3,500 1,000 4,500 4,400 100 Other purchased professional and technical services 36,500 (2,000) 34,500 22,616 11,884 Other purchased services (400-500 series) 450 - 450 - 450 Supplies and materials 5,500 - 5,500 3,498 2,002 Other objects 550 - 550 - 550 Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 1,752,100 11,707 1,763,807 1,617,189 146,618 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 10,000 (2,600) 7,400 -		16,000	-			13,682
Other purchased professional and technical services 36,500 (2,000) 34,500 22,616 11,884 Other purchased services (400-500 series) 450 - 450 - 450 Supplies and materials 5,500 - 5,500 3,498 2,002 Other objects 550 - 550 - 550 Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 1,752,100 11,707 1,763,807 1,617,189 146,618 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 20,000 (4,600) 7,400 - 7,400 Undusterials 20,000 2,600 7,400 - 2,800	• •					-
Other purchased services (400-500 series) 450 - 450 - 450 Supplies and materials 5,500 - 5,500 3,498 2,002 Other objects 550 - 550 - 550 Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 1,752,100 11,707 1,763,807 1,617,189 146,618 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of other professional staff 523,075 68,600 591,675 567,146 24,529 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assist. 15,125 - 15,125 15,122 3 Other salaries 10,000 (2,600) 7,400 - 7,400 Unused sick pay - 15,851 15,851 15,851 - 15,851 15,851 - - 0,00 1,00 4,801 - 4,00 2,300 <td< td=""><td>·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></td<>	·				,	
Supplies and materials 5,500 brother objects - 5,500 brother objects 3,498 brother objects 2,002 brother objects Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 1,752,100 11,707 1,763,807 1,617,189 146,618 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction staff 523,075 68,600 591,675 567,146 24,529 Salaries of supervisor of instruction staff 15,125 - 15,125 15,122 3 Other salaries 10,000 (2,600) 7,400 - 7,400 Unused sick pay - - 15,851 15,851 - - 7,400 - - 2,500			(2,000)			
Other objects 550 - 550 - 550 Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 1,752,100 11,707 1,763,807 1,617,189 146,618 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 8 8 8 8 8 9 955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction staff 523,075 68,600 591,675 567,146 24,529 Salaries of supervisor of instruction staff 523,075 68,600 591,675 567,146 24,529 Salaries of supervisor of instruction staff 10,000 (2,600) 7,400 - 7,400 Unused sick pay - 15,851 15,851 15,851 15,851 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			-			
Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 1,752,100 11,707 1,763,807 1,617,189 146,618 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of other professional staff 523,075 68,600 591,675 567,146 24,529 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assist. 15,125 - 15,125 15,125 15,122 3 Other salaries 10,000 (2,600) 7,400 - 7,400 Unused sick pay - 15,851 15,851 - - 15,851 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>3,498</td><td></td></t<>			-		3,498	
Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 5 254,720 5 24,52	•		11 707		1 617 190	
Salaries of supervisor of instruction 260,000 (45) 259,955 254,720 5,235 Salaries of other professional staff 523,075 68,600 591,675 567,146 24,529 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assist. 15,125 - 15,125 15,125 15,122 3 Other salaries 10,000 (2,600) 7,400 - 7,400 Unused sick pay - 15,851 15,851 15,851 - Other purchased services (400-500) 22,800 - 22,800 17,989 4,811 Supplies and materials 2,500 - 2,500 2,391 109 Other objects 4,000 - 4,000 3,060 940 Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 837,500 81,806 919,306 876,279 43,027 Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library 1,200,660 - 1,200,660 1,189,200 11,460 Supplies and materials 39,000 (9,262) 29,738 27,628 2,1		1,752,100	11,707	1,703,007	1,017,109	140,010
Salaries of other professional staff 523,075 68,600 591,675 567,146 24,529 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assist. 15,125 - 15,125 15,125 15,122 3 Other salaries 10,000 (2,600) 7,400 - 7,400 Unused sick pay - 15,851 15,851 15,851 - Other purchased services (400-500) 22,800 - 22,800 17,989 4,811 Supplies and materials 2,500 - 2,500 2,391 109 Other objects 4,000 - 4,000 3,060 940 Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 837,500 81,806 919,306 876,279 43,027 Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library 1,200,660 - 1,200,660 1,189,200 11,460 Supplies and materials 39,000 (9,262) 29,738 27,628 2,110 Other objects 16,000 4,630 20,630 19,565 1,065		260,000	(45)	259 955	254 720	5 235
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assist. 15,125 - 15,125 15,122 3 Other salaries 10,000 (2,600) 7,400 - 7,400 Unused sick pay - 15,851 15,851 15,851 - Other purchased services (400-500) 22,800 - 22,800 17,989 4,811 Supplies and materials 2,500 - 2,500 2,391 109 Other objects 4,000 - 4,000 3,060 940 Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 837,500 81,806 919,306 876,279 43,027 Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library 1,200,660 - 1,200,660 1,189,200 11,460 Supplies and materials 39,000 (9,262) 29,738 27,628 2,110 Other objects 16,000 4,630 20,630 19,565 1,065	·	,		,	,	
Other salaries 10,000 (2,600) 7,400 - 7,400 Unused sick pay - 15,851 15,851 15,851 - Other purchased services (400-500) 22,800 - 22,800 17,989 4,811 Supplies and materials 2,500 - 2,500 2,391 109 Other objects 4,000 - 4,000 3,060 940 Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 837,500 81,806 919,306 876,279 43,027 Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library 1,200,660 - 1,200,660 1,189,200 11,460 Supplies and materials 39,000 (9,262) 29,738 27,628 2,110 Other objects 16,000 4,630 20,630 19,565 1,065	•	,	-	,	,	,
Unused sick pay - 15,851 15,851 15,851 - Other purchased services (400-500) 22,800 - 22,800 17,989 4,811 Supplies and materials 2,500 - 2,500 2,391 109 Other objects 4,000 - 4,000 3,060 940 Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 837,500 81,806 919,306 876,279 43,027 Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library Salaries 1,200,660 - 1,200,660 1,189,200 11,460 Supplies and materials 39,000 (9,262) 29,738 27,628 2,110 Other objects 16,000 4,630 20,630 19,565 1,065			(2 600)			
Other purchased services (400-500) 22,800 - 22,800 17,989 4,811 Supplies and materials 2,500 - 2,500 2,391 109 Other objects 4,000 - 4,000 3,060 940 Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 837,500 81,806 919,306 876,279 43,027 Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library 5 1,200,660 - 1,200,660 1,189,200 11,460 Supplies and materials 39,000 (9,262) 29,738 27,628 2,110 Other objects 16,000 4,630 20,630 19,565 1,065		-				-
Supplies and materials 2,500 - 2,500 2,391 109 Other objects 4,000 - 4,000 3,060 940 Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 837,500 81,806 919,306 876,279 43,027 Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library 1,200,660 - 1,200,660 1,189,200 11,460 Supplies and materials 39,000 (9,262) 29,738 27,628 2,110 Other objects 16,000 4,630 20,630 19,565 1,065	• •	22.800	-			4.811
Other objects 4,000 - 4,000 3,060 940 Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 837,500 81,806 919,306 876,279 43,027 Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library 1,200,660 - 1,200,660 1,189,200 11,460 Supplies and materials 39,000 (9,262) 29,738 27,628 2,110 Other objects 16,000 4,630 20,630 19,565 1,065			-			
Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services 837,500 81,806 919,306 876,279 43,027 Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library 1,200,660 - 1,200,660 1,189,200 11,460 Supplies and materials 39,000 (9,262) 29,738 27,628 2,110 Other objects 16,000 4,630 20,630 19,565 1,065	•••		-			
Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library Salaries 1,200,660 - 1,200,660 1,189,200 11,460 Supplies and materials 39,000 (9,262) 29,738 27,628 2,110 Other objects 16,000 4,630 20,630 19,565 1,065	•		81,806			
Salaries 1,200,660 - 1,200,660 1,189,200 11,460 Supplies and materials 39,000 (9,262) 29,738 27,628 2,110 Other objects 16,000 4,630 20,630 19,565 1,065	·					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Supplies and materials 39,000 (9,262) 29,738 27,628 2,110 Other objects 16,000 4,630 20,630 19,565 1,065		1,200,660	-	1,200,660	1,189,200	11,460
Other objects 16,000 4,630 20,630 19,565 1,065			(9,262)			
Total Undist. Expend Ed. Media Services/School Library 1,255,660 (4,632) 1,251,028 1,236,393 14,635	Other objects					
	Total Undist. Expend Ed. Media Services/School Library	1,255,660	(4,632)	1,251,028	1,236,393	14,635

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. Expend Instruction Staff Training Services					
Salaries of supervisors of instruction	268,550	-	268,550	255,471	13,079
Salaries of other professional staff	40,625	-	40,625	32,259	8,366
Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist.	22,700	-	22,700	22,682	18
Other salaries	30,000	- 11,969	30,000 11,969	- 11,969	30,000
Unused sick pay Purchased professional - educational services	61,700	4,100	65,800	22,000	43,800
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	40,000	5,777	45,777	25,543	20,234
Supplies and materials	3,000	(800)	2,200	690	1,510
Other objects	1,645	(830)	815	769	46
Total Undist. Expend Instruction Staff Training Services	468,220	20,216	488,436	371,383	117,053
Undist. Expend Support Service - General Administration	0.40 ==0				===
Salaries	249,550	10,771	260,321	259,821	500
Unused sick pay Legal services	150,000	57,833 3,731	57,833 153,731	57,833 67,847	- 85,884
Audit fees	50,000	3,731	50,000	45,000	5,000
Architectural/Engineering Services	155,000	67,938	222,938	95,929	127,009
Other purchased professional services	53,000	-	53,000	36,000	17,000
Purchased technical services	12,000	-	12,000	9,000	3,000
Communications/Telephone	400,000	40,800	440,800	249,061	191,739
BOE other purchased services	5,000	-	5,000	900	4,100
Misc purchased services (400-500 series)	45,400	2,278	47,678	30,935	16,743
General supplies BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	4,000 7,000	7,839	11,839 7,000	8,967 1,531	2,872 5,469
Judgements against the School District	175,000	(35,770)	139,230	1,551	139,230
Miscellaneous expenditures	9,500	25,000	34,500	28,210	6,290
Membership Dues and Fees	30,000	(2,500)	27,500	26,692	808
Total Undist. Expend Support Service - Gen. Admin.	1,345,450	177,920	1,523,370	917,726	605,644
Undist. Expend Support Service - School Administration					
Salaries of principals/Assistant principals	2,397,975	(90,000)	2,307,975	2,236,250	71,725
Salaries of other professional staff	291,100	- (4 E00)	291,100	290,851	249
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Other salaries	843,195 14,500	(4,500)	838,695 14,500	818,950 3,593	19,745 10,907
Unused vacation pay	14,500	4,332	4,332	4,332	10,907
Purchased professional and technical services	<u>-</u>	633	633	633	-
Unused sick pay	-	13,506	13,506	13,506	-
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	35,250	(176)	35,074	20,449	14,625
Travel - All Other	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies and materials	55,177	38,740	93,917	63,021	30,896
Other objects	21,900 3,659,097	5,164	27,064	19,836	7,228
Total Undist. Expend Support Service - School Admin. Undist. Expend Support Service - Central Services	3,009,097	(32,301)	3,626,796	3,471,421	155,375
Salaries	844,125	22,160	866,285	838,169	28,116
Unused vacation pay	-	9,795	9,795	9,795	
Purchased professional services	47,000	-	47,000	21,592	25,408
Purchased technical services	243,500	(15,660)	227,840	115,445	112,395
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	83,550	1,533	85,083	52,266	32,817
Supplies and materials	37,500	1,527	39,027	14,751	24,276
Other objects Total Undist. Expend Support Service - Central Services	9,350 1,265,025	19,355	9,350 1,284,380	3,874 1,055,892	5,476 228,488
Undist. Expend Support Service - Central Services Undist. Expend Support Service - Admin. Information Tech.	1,200,023	19,555	1,204,300	1,033,032	220,400
Salaries	222,750	2,825	225,575	224,848	727
Unused sick pay	-	3,598	3,598	3,598	-
Purchased technical services	308,060	21,664	329,724	327,462	2,262
Other purchased services	13,200	(4,502)	8,698	1,018	7,680
Supplies and materials	5,000	4,694	9,694	9,385	309
Other objects Total Under Expand - Support Service - Admin. Info. Tech	1,300	(1,300)	- 577,289	- EGC 211	10.079
Total Undist. Expend Support Service - Admin. Info. Tech. Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	550,310	26,979	577,289	566,311	10,978
Interest earned on maintenance reserve	500	<u>-</u>	500		500
Total Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	500	-	500	-	500
Undist. Expend Required Maintenance for School Facilities		00==:0	0.00==:0		
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	1,200,000	885,746	2,085,746	1,288,021	797,725
General supplies Other objects	200,000 10,000	28,853	228,853 10,000	214,004 9,662	14,849 338
Total Undist. Expend Required Maint. for School Facilities	1,410,000	914,599	2,324,599	1,511,687	812,912
. Jul. J. a.o. Expone. Troquiros maint for Concor i dellidos	1,710,000	0 17,000	2,027,000	1,011,007	012,012

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. Expend Custodial services					
Salaries	3,776,100	(156,000)	3,620,100	3,554,770	65,330
Salaries of Non-instructional Aides	321,250	38,300	359,550	29,348	330,202
Unused vacation pay	-	16,890	16,890	16,890	-
Unused sick pay	20,000	6,193	6,193	6,193	2.250
Purchased professional and technical services Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	20,000 360,000	(80,178)	20,000 279,822	16,750 274,428	3,250 5,394
Other purchased property services	155,000	6,000	161,000	160,687	313
Insurance	565,000	-	565,000	536,811	28,189
Miscellaneous purchased services	3,000	_	3,000	345	2,655
General supplies	350,000	(43,351)	306,649	226,107	80,542
Energy - Natural gas	410,000	40,000	450,000	417,037	32,963
Energy - Electricity	925,000	(33,431)	891,569	753,401	138,168
Energy - Gasoline	500	-	500	-	500
Other objects	28,250	(2,750)	25,500	22,489	3,011
Total Undist. Expend Custodial Services	6,914,100	(208,327)	6,705,773	6,015,256	690,517
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds					
Salaries	301,025	35,500	336,525	333,743	2,782
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	260,000 70,000	(61,625) (12,100)	198,375 57,900	189,043 41,672	9,332 16,228
General Supplies Other Objects	10,500	(8,500)	2,000	1,440	560
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	641,525	(46,725)	594,800	565,898	28,902
Undistributed Expenditures - Security	041,020	(40,720)	334,000	000,000	20,302
Salaries	\$ 385,875	\$ -	\$ 385,875	\$ 351,553	\$ 34,322
Unused sick pay	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	77,000	(36,925)	40,075	32,543	7,532
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	50,000	18,568	68,568	68,566	2
General Supplies	19,000	3,786	22,786	17,260	5,526
Other Objects	18,200	3,500	21,700	2,256	19,444
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security	550,075	(11,071)	539,004	472,178	66,826
Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services	202.252	10.000	040.050	000.070	40.077
Salaries of Non-instructional Aides	309,250	10,000	319,250	302,873	16,377
Salaries for pupil transp.(between home and school) - Regular Salaries for pupil transp.(between home and school) - Special	2,203,900 512,650	15,000	2,218,900 487,650	2,048,513 406,470	170,387 81,180
Salaries for pupil transp.(other than between home and school)	10,000	(25,000)	10,000	1,126	8,874
Unused vacation pay	-	4,143	4,143	4,143	-
Social security contributions	265,000	,	265,000	182,913	82,087
Workers compensation	250,000	(130,000)	120,000	119,573	427
Health benefits	1,711,000	-	1,711,000	1,711,000	-
Unused sick pay	-	30,657	30,657	30,657	-
Other purchased professional and technical services	70,000	36,958	106,958	34,179	72,779
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	125,000	(46,820)	78,180	58,738	19,442
Lease purchase payments - School buses	430,000	(45,000)	385,000	382,250	2,750
Contract services (bet. home & sch) - Vendors	15,000	-	15,000	3,000	12,000
Contract services (other than between home & school) - Vendors	450,000	-	100,000	404.475	-
Contract services - Aid in Lieu of Payment for NP school students Contract services - Aid in Lieu of Payment - Charter Schools	150,000	12,000	162,000	161,175	825
Contract services - Aid in Lieu of Payment - Chairer Schools Contract services - Aid in Lieu of Payment - Choice Schools	-	-	-	-	-
Contract services - Aid in Elect of Fayment - Choice Schools Contract services (Between Home and School) - Joint agreements	40,000	(21,704)	18,296	14,172	4,124
Contract services (Sp Ed Stds) - Joint agreements	1,300,000	(246,263)	1,053,737	1,018,751	34,986
Contract services - (regular education students) - ESCs & CTSAs	60,000	132,060	192,060	118,987	73,073
Miscellaneous purchased services - Transportation	110,000	-	110,000	80,021	29,979
General supplies	15,000	-	15,000	5,039	9,961
Transportation Supplies	800,000	28,674	828,674	674,466	154,208
Other objects	6,000	-	6,000	4,080	1,920
Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services	8,382,800	(245,295)	8,137,505	7,362,126	775,379
UNALLOCATED EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
Group Insurance	20,000	-	20,000	18,171	1,829
Social Security Contributions	975,000	65,000	1,040,000	907,740	132,260
T.P.A.F. Retirement Contribution					
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	1,800,000	(291,403)	1,508,597	1,462,001	46,596
Unemployment Compensation	200,000	-	200,000	-	200,000
Workmen's Compensation	350,000	175,000	525,000	431,096	93,904
Health Benefits	12,661,010	(236,500)	12,424,510	9,949,766	2,474,744
Tuition Reimbursement	185,000 475,000	10,057	195,057	125,230	69,827 138,677
Other Employee Benefits Unused sick days	475,000	(203,360)	271,640	132,963	138,677
TOTAL UNALLOCATED EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	16,666,010	(481,206)	16,184,804	13,026,967	3,157,837
	70	(.0.,200)	. 5, 10 1,50 1	.0,020,007	3,.07,007

No. Hebrit PLAF Demsit Contributions (non-budgeted)		Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
On-behalt TPAF pension Contributions (non-budgeted) - - 1,3467,046 (31,467,046) On-behalt TPAF POEPS (Poer Reire: Medical) Contributions (non-budgeted) - - - 4,321 (4,321) TOTAL ON-BEHALF PAF - CIDI (Non-budgeted) - - - 1,333,3188 (19,333,188) TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS - - - 1,333,3188 (19,333,188) TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 16,666,010 (481,206) 16,184,804 32,380,155 (16,75,351) TOTAL QUISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES 5,188,822 61,011 52,249,833 63,303,866 (11,054,033) TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES 88,130,653 1,112,053 89,242,706 98,270,664 (9,027,956) CAPITAL OUTLAY Equipment Regular Programs - Instruction: -	ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS					
On-behalt TPAF OPER (Poar Retire. Medician) ContribL (non-budgeted) - - 3.146.446 (3.146.446) On-behalt TPAF Scolal Security Contributions (non-budgeted) - - - 2.715.375 (2.715.375) TOTAL ONE-BLANG CONTRIBUTIONS - - - 1.93.331,881 (19.333188) (_	_	_	13.467.046	(13.467.046)
On-behalf TPAF - LTD(Non-budgeted) - - - 4.321 (4.321) (4.321) (7.32		_	_	_	, ,	. , , ,
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)		-	-	-		. , , ,
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEITS 16,666,010 (481,206) 16,184,804 32,360,155 (16,175,551)		-	-	-	,	
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES \$2,188,822 \$61,011 \$52,249,833 \$63,303,866 \$11,054,033 \$10,053 \$10,	TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS	-	-		19,333,188	(19,333,188)
CAPITAL OUTLAY Equipment Regular Programs - Instruction: Cardes Fire-Sch C	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	16,666,010	(481,206)	16,184,804	32,360,155	(16,175,351)
CAPITAL OUTLAY Equipment Regular Programs - Instruction: Cardes Pre-Sch Cardes 1-5 C	TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	52,188,822	61,011	52,249,833	63,303,866	(11,054,033)
Regular Programs - Instruction: Grades Pre-Sch	TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES	88,130,653	1,112,053	89,242,706	98,270,664	(9,027,958)
Regular Programs - Instruction: Grades Pre-Sch	CAPITAL OLITLAY					
Regular Programs - Instruction: Grades Pre-Sch Grades 1-5 Grades 1-5 Grades 1-6 Grades 1-6 Grades 1-7 Grades 1-7 Grades 1-7 Grades 1-8 Grades						
Cardes Fire Sch -						
Cardies 6-8		_	-	-	_	_
Undistributed expenditures - Central services	Grades 1-5	-	11,558	11,558	11,508	50
Undistributed expenditures - Extraordinary Services 1.0.00 - 10,000	Grades 6-8	-	69,486	69,486	57,485	12,001
Undistributed expenditures - Central services 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 Undistributed expenditures - Admin Info Tech. - - - - - - - - -	Undistributed:					
Undistributed expenditures - Admin Info Tech. 13,500 13,500 13,206 294	Undistributed expenditures - Extraordinary Services	-	-	-	-	-
Undistributed expenditures - Operation & maint. Of plant services Undistributed expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Fac. Undistributed expenditures - Custodial Undistributed expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds Undistributed expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds Undistributed expenditures - Security Undistributed expenditures - Security Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Non-inst. Serv. Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Non-inst. Serv. Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Buses Spec Ed Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Buses Regular Undistributed expenditures - Non-instr. Serv. 10,000	Undistributed expenditures - Central services	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
Undistributed expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Fac. Undistributed expenditures - Custodial Undistributed expenditures - Custodial Undistributed expenditures - Security Undistributed expenditures - Security Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Non-inst. Serv. Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Non-inst. Serv. Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Buses Spec Ed Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Buses Spec Ed Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Buses Regular Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Buses Regular Undistributed expenditures - Non-instr. Equip. Undistributed expenditures - Non-instr. Serv. Undistributed expenditure	Undistributed expenditures - Admin Info Tech.	-	-	-	-	-
Undistributed expenditures - Custodial 202,500 (8,509) 193,991 171,107 22,884 Undistributed expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds - 183,221 183,221 115,98 171,623 Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Non-inst. Serv. -		-	13,500	13,500	13,206	294
Undistributed expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	Undistributed expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Fac.	-	-	-	-	-
Undistributed expenditures - Security		202,500	(8,509)	193,991	171,107	22,884
Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Non-inst. Serv. - 4,042 4,042 2,270 1,772 Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Buses Spec Ed - 404,129 404,129 101,904 302,225 Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Buses Regular - 145,303 145,303 145,303 3 Undistributed expenditures - Non-instr. Equip. - 261,960 261,960 261,960 261,960 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - - 10,000 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	183,221	183,221	11,598	171,623
Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Buses Spec Ed - 404,129 404,129 101,904 302,225 Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Buses Regular - 145,303 145,303 145,303 - Undistributed expenditures - Non-instr. Equip. - 261,960 261,960 261,960 - 10,000 -		-	-		-	-
Undistributed expenditures - Student transp Buses Regular - 145,303 145,303 145,303 - Undistributed expenditures - Non-instr. Equip. - 261,960 261,960 261,960 - 10,000 -		-	, -	, -	, -	,
Undistributed expenditures - Non-instr. Equip. 1000 261,960 261,960 261,960 - 10,000		-	,	. , .	,	,
Undistributed expenditures - Non-instr. Serv. 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 Total Equipment 222,500 1,084,690 1,307,190 776,341 530,849 Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services - - 10,000 - 10,000 Other Purchased Prof. & Tech. Serv. -		-	-,	-,	-,	-
Total Equipment 222,500 1,084,690 1,307,190 776,341 530,849 Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	·	-	261,960	,	261,960	-
Pacilities Acquisition and Construction Services C						
Other Purchased Prof. & Tech. Serv. -		222,500	1,084,690	1,307,190	//6,341	530,849
Construction Services 1,023,200 264,480 1,287,680 420,494 867,186 Other Objects 65,800 - 65,800 - 65,800 - 65,800 Assessment for Debt Service on SDA 121,616 - 121,616 121,616 - - Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services 1,210,616 264,480 1,475,096 542,110 932,986 Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (non-budgeted) Undistributed Expenditures: - 10,000 - 10						
Other Objects 65,800 - 65,800 - 65,800 Assessment for Debt Service on SDA 121,616 - 121,616 121,616 - Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services 1,210,616 264,480 1,475,096 542,110 932,986 Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (non-budgeted) Undistributed Expenditures: - 10,000 -		1 022 200	264.490	1 207 600	420.404	967 196
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA 121,616 - 121,616 121,616 - 121,616 - 121,616 121,616 - 121,616 121		, ,	204,460		420,494	,
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services 1,210,616 264,480 1,475,096 542,110 932,986 Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (non-budgeted) Undistributed Expenditures: Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,443,116 1,349,170 2,792,286 1,318,451 1,473,835 Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools 125,000 - 125,000 82,120 42,880	•	· ·	-	,	121 616	03,800
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (non-budgeted) Undistributed Expenditures: 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,443,116 1,349,170 2,792,286 1,318,451 1,473,835 Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools 125,000 - 125,000 82,120 42,880	•		264 480			932 986
Undistributed Expenditures: 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,443,116 1,349,170 2,792,286 1,318,451 1,473,835 Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools 125,000 - 125,000 82,120 42,880	•	1,210,010	204,400	1,470,000	342,110	302,300
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,443,116 1,349,170 2,792,286 1,318,451 1,473,835 Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools 125,000 - 125,000 82,120 42,880						
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools 125,000 - 125,000 82,120 42,880	•	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
<u></u>	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	1,443,116	1,349,170	2,792,286	1,318,451	1,473,835
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 89,698,769 2,461,223 92,159,992 99,671,235 (7,511,243)	Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	125,000	-	125,000	82,120	42,880
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	89,698,769	2,461,223	92,159,992	99,671,235	(7,511,243)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(8,730,511)	(1,851,094)	(10,581,605)	1,254,968	11,836,573
Other Financing Sources(Uses): Capital leases - Non-budgeted					
Total Other Financing Sources:					
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(8,730,511)	(1,851,094)	(10,581,605)	1,254,968	11,836,573
Fund Balance, July 1	24,904,955	-	24,904,955	24,904,955	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 16,174,444	\$ (1,851,094)	\$ 14,323,350	\$ 26,159,923	\$ 11,836,573
Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance: Capital reserve Maintenance reserve Excess surplus - current year Excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures Unemployment compenstion Assigned Fund Balance: Year-end encumbrances Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Unassigned fund balance				4,818,138 3,500,000 4,523,975 4,606,826 973,767 2,021,965 2,062,399 \$ 3,652,853	
Reconciliation to governmental funds statements (GAAP) Fund balance per governmental funds (Budgetary) Last state aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP) - B-1				\$ 26,159,923 (1,153,292) \$ 25,006,631	

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund 0

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES					
Local sources	\$ 51,546	\$ 215,617	\$ 267,163	\$ 155,069	\$ (112,094)
State sources	5,505	10,434	15,939	117,157	101,218
Federal sources	2,571,716	2,890,064	5,461,780	2,919,485	(2,542,295)
Total Revenues	2,628,767	3,116,115	5,744,882	3,191,711	(2,553,171)
EXPENDITURES Instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	1 500 051	(1.162.140)	410 011	189,380	229,831
Other salaries for instruction	1,582,351	(1,163,140)	419,211	109,300	229,631
Purchased professional services	22,547	62,744	- 85,291	23,194	62,097
Textbooks	623	(143)	480	23,194	480
Tuition	023	860,000	860,000	794,123	65,877
	-	240	240	794,123	240
Miscellaneous expenditures	21 500			1 100 F12	
General supplies	21,598	1,812,506	1,834,104	1,100,512	733,592
Total instruction	1,627,119	1,572,207	3,199,326	2,107,209	1,092,117
Support services:					
Other professional staff salaries	-	328,045	328,045	152,747	175,298
Secretarial/clerical salaries	-	-	-	-	-
Personal services - employee benefits	-	111,560	111,560	-	111,560
Purchased professional - educational services	48,097	609,288	657,385	240,051	417,334
Other purchased professional services	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased technical services	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased property services	8,349	46,551	54,900	15,699	39,201
Travel	-	59,843	59,843	22,352	37,491
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expenditures	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies & materials	56,871	133,806	190,677	41,803	148,874
Scholarships awarded	-	-	-	1,650	(1,650) Note 1
Student activities	500	(500)	-	-	-
Total support services	113,817	1,288,593	1,402,410	474,302	928,108
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.:					
Instructional equipment	887,831	255,315	1,143,146	610,194	532,952
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.	887,831	255,315	1,143,146	610,194	532,952
Total expenditures	2,628,767	3,116,115	5,744,882	3,191,705	2,553,177
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6	\$ 6
Fund Balance, July 1				36,003	
Fund Balance, June 30				\$ 36,009	
Recapitulation: Restricted:					
Scholarships				\$ 35,457	
Student Activities				552	
Total Fund Balance				\$ 36,009	
				- 00,000	

Note 1 - Not required to budget for these funds.

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation Note to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

			General Fund			Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources						
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"		_			_	
from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]	\$	100,926,203	[C-2]	\$	3,191,711
Difference - budget to GAAP:						
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that						
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related						(004.070)
revenue is recognized.			-			(204,678)
TPAF pension payments completely funded by the State of New Jersey						
are not included on the GAAP statements.			(13,467,046)			
dio not molada on the area otatemente.			(10,107,010)			
The 2020-21 State aid payments are recognized as revenue						
for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP						
which does not recognize this revenue until the						
subsequent year when the State recognizes the related						
expense.			1,459,747			-
The 2021-22 State aid payments are recognized as revenue						
for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP						
which does not recognize this revenue until the						
subsequent year when the State recognizes the related			(4.450.000)			
expense.			(1,153,292)			-
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures						
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	[B-2]	\$	87,765,612	[B-2]	\$	2,987,033
						<u> </u>
Uses/outflows of resources						
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the	[C-1]	\$	99,671,235	[C-2]	\$	3,191,705
budgetary comparison schedule		•	,		·	., . ,
Differences - budget to GAAP						
TPAF pension payments completely funded by the State of New Jersey			//- /			
are not included on the GAAP statements.			(13,467,046)			
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but						
not received are reported in the year the order is placed for						
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received						
for financial reporting purposes.			_			(204,678)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						, - ,/
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,						
expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	[B-2]	\$	86,204,189	[B-2]	\$	2,987,027

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability-PERS For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Last 10 Fiscal Years*

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.1587539904%	0.1585112960%	0.1666900955%	0.1588287779%	0.1399027135%	0.1376279961%	0.1392323789%	0.1248382499%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 31,097,380	\$ 49,368,825	\$ 49,368,825	\$ 36,972,601	\$ 27,546,147	\$ 24,978,477	\$ 22,705,160	\$ 14,788,962
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ -	\$ 12,521,737	\$ 10,892,044	\$ 9,832,578	\$ 9,817,852	\$ 9,892,094	\$ 9,275,875	\$ 8,968,632
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	0.00%	394.26%	453.26%	376.02%	280.57%	252.51%	244.78%	164.90%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	52.08%	47.93%	40.14%	48.10%	53.60%	56.27%	58.32%	70.33%

The amounts presented were determined as of the fiscal year-end that occurred one year before the District's fiscal year end.

^{*} The schedule is presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District Contributions-PERS For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Last 10 Fiscal Years*

	 2015	 2016	2017	 2018	 2019	 2020	 2021	 2022
Contractually required contributions	\$ 1,308,745	\$ 1,374,291	\$ 1,489,636	\$ 1,487,427	\$ 1,394,605	\$ 1,341,479	\$ 1,530,806	\$ 1,462,001
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 1,308,745	 1,489,636	 1,489,636	 1,487,427	 1,408,621	 1,348,090	 1,530,806	 1,462,001
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 	\$ (115,345)	\$ 	\$ 	\$ (14,016)	\$ (6,611)	\$ 	\$ _
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 12,521,737	\$ 10,892,044	\$ 9,832,578	\$ 9,817,852	\$ 9,892,094	\$ 9,275,875	\$ 8,968,632	\$ 8,777,981
Contributions as a percentage of covered- employee payroll	0.00%	12.62%	15.15%	15.13%	14.10%	14.46%	17.07%	16.66%

^{*} The schedule is presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability-TPAF For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Last 10 Fiscal Years*

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
State's proportion of the net pension liability associated with the District	0.3077796387%	0.3268186055%	0.3170383423%	0.3217349288%	0.3271951076%	0.3229516518%	0.3225694287%	0.3226776759%
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District	\$ 164,498,200	\$ 206,563,315	\$ 249,402,546	\$ 216,925,290	\$ 208,154,499	\$ 198,198,477	\$ 212,408,087	\$ 155,127,901
District's covered-employee payroll	33,113,319	33,711,862	34,199,757	34,806,395	35,416,068	36,046,616	36,350,575	37,590,978
Proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of District's covered-employee payroll	496.77%	612.73%	729.25%	623.23%	587.74%	549.84%	584.33%	412.67%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	33.64%	28.71%	22.33%	25.41%	26.49%	26.95%	24.60%	35.52%

The District has a special funding situation and is not required to make any payments for this liability therefore it is not recorded on the ACFR.

The amounts presented were determined as of the fiscal year-end that occurred one year before the District's fiscal year end.

^{*} The schedule is presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios For the Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

Last 10 Fiscal Years*

	 2018	 2019	 2020	 2021	 2022
State's proportion of the OPEB liability associated with the District					
Service cost Interest cost Changes of benefit terms Differences between Expected and Actual Experiences Changes in assumptions Member contributions Gross benefit payments	\$ 8,180,454 6,070,034 - - (25,026,705) 163,645 (4,444,155)	\$ 6,778,475 7,034,186 - (12,724,361) (19,414,077) 156,349 (4,523,772)	\$ 5,811,455 6,685,078 - (26,962,456) 2,272,962 138,716 (4,679,596)	\$ 5,926,091 5,469,239 - 46,181,641 45,987,774 132,846 (4,382,922)	\$ 10,632,584 5,773,305 (236,882) (41,192,949) 219,567 147,595 (4,547,748)
Net change in total OPEB liability	(15,056,727)	(22,693,200)	(16,733,841)	99,314,669	(29,204,528)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	 206,928,405	 191,871,678	169,178,478	 152,444,637	251,759,306
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 191,871,678	\$ 169,178,478	\$ 152,444,637	\$ 251,759,306	\$ 222,554,778
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 49,860,884	\$ 50,137,978	\$ 50,009,767	\$ 50,585,661	\$ 49,046,905
Total State's OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	385%	337%	305%	498%	454%

^{*} The schedule is presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

<u>Changes in Assumptions</u> - The discount rate changed from 5.40% as of June 30, 2020, to 7.00% as of June 30, 2021.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

<u>Changes in Assumptions</u> - The discount rate changed from 7.00% as of June 30, 2020, to 7.00% as of June 30, 2021.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

<u>Changes in Assumptions</u> - The discount rate changed from 2.21% as of June 30, 2020, to 2.16% as of June 30, 2021.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Combining Schedules of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Title I Part A 21/22	Title II Part A 21/22	Title III 21/22	Title IV 21/22	IDEA-Part B-Basic Reg Prog 21/22
Revenues:	•	•	•	•	•
Local sources State sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal sources	160,165	67,291	24,231	20,797	951,449
Total revenues	160,165	67,291	24,231	20,797	951,449
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	140,818	-	16,293	-	-
Other salaries/instruction	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased professional services	-	-	-	-	-
General supplies	18,933	-	3,400	15,214	19,040
Tuition	-	-	-	-	794,123
Textbooks	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expenses	-				
Total instruction	159,751		19,693	15,214	813,163
Support services:					
Other support services -					
students - special:					
Other professional					
staff salaries	414	17,718	1,104	1,380	3,303
Purchased professional services	-	27,700	-	1,836	127,918
Purchased technical services	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased property services	-	-	-	-	-
Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-
Travel	-	8,973	1,564	-	7,065
General supplies	-	12,900	1,870	2,367	-
Scholarships awarded	-	-	-	-	-
Student activities	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased profeduc.services					
Total other support services -					
students - special	414	67,291	4,538	5,583	138,286
Total support services	414	67,291	4,538	5,583	138,286
Equipment: Non-instructional equipment					
				<u>-</u> _	
Total equipment		-			
Total expenditures	\$ 160,165	\$ 67,291	\$ 24,231	\$ 20,797	\$ 951,449
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1					
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ - </u>	\$ -	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ -	\$ -

(continued on next page)

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Combining Schedules of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

(Continued from prior page)

(Continued from prior page)	IDEA-Part B-Preschool	Chapter 192	Chapter 192/193 Nonpublic						
	Reg Prog 21/22	Classification 21/22	Nursing 21/22						
Revenues:									
Local sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -						
State sources	-	-	3,920						
Federal sources	38,775	<u> </u>							
Total revenues	38,775		3,920						
Expenditures:									
Instruction:									
Salaries of teachers	-	-	-						
Purchased professional services	- 898	-	-						
General supplies Tuition	898	-	-						
Textbooks	-	-	-						
Miscellaneous expenses		<u> </u>	<u></u> _						
Total instruction	898								
Support services:									
Other support services -									
students - special:									
Other professional									
staff salaries Purchased professional services	- 37,877	-	3,920						
Purchased technical services	37,677	-	3,920						
Purchased property services			_						
Employee benefits	_	_	_						
Travel	-	-	_						
General supplies	-	-	-						
Scholarships awarded	-	-	-						
Student activities	-	-	-						
Purchased profeduc.services		<u> </u>							
Total other support services -	27.077		2.020						
students - special	37,877	<u> </u>	3,920						
Total support services	37,877		3,920						
Equipment:									
Non-instructional equipment		<u> </u>	- _						
Total equipment		<u> </u>							
Total expenditures	\$ 38,775	\$ -	\$ 3,920						
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures	-	-	-						
Fund Balance, July 1									
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -						

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Combining Schedules of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

(Continued from prior page)

	Ho	ARP Homeless		CARES		SSER II	ESSER II Accelerated		
Revenues:		21/22		21/22		21/22		earning	
Local sources	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	
State sources	Ψ	-	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	
Federal sources		8,349		4,577		255,440		32,917	
		<u> </u>							
Total revenues		8,349	_	4,577	_	255,440		32,917	
Expenditures:									
Instruction:									
Salaries of teachers		-		-		-		25,117	
Other salaries/instruction		-		-		-		-	
Purchased professional services		-		3,254		-		-	
General supplies		-		-		255,440		-	
Tuition		-		-		-		-	
Textbooks		-		-		_		_	
Miscellaneous expenses		-		-		_		_	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									
Total instruction				3,254		255,440		25,117	
Support services:									
Other support services -									
students - special:									
Other professional									
staff salaries		-		-		-		-	
Purchased professional services		-		-		-		7,800	
Purchased technical services		-		-		-		-	
Purchased property services		8,349		-		-		-	
Employee benefits		-		-		-		-	
Travel		-		-		-		-	
General supplies		-		1,323		-		-	
Scholarships awarded		-		-		-		-	
Student activities		-		-		-		-	
Purchased profeduc.services						<u> </u>		-	
Total other support services -									
students - special		8,349		1,323		-		7,800	
Total support services		8,349		1,323		_		7,800	
. o.a. capport co. Noco		0,0.0		.,020	-			7,000	
Equipment:									
Non-instructional equipment						-		-	
Total equipment		_		_		-		-	
Tabel and an discuss	.	0.240	ф.	4 577	¢	255 440	c	22.017	
Total expenditures	\$	8,349	\$	4,577	\$	255,440	\$	32,917	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
Over (under) expenditures		-		-		-		-	
Fund Balance, July 1	_	-		-		-		-	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	
•									

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Combining Schedules of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

(Continued from prior page)

(Continued from prior page)		American Rescue Plan											
		I.D.E.A Part B				ESSER III Mental				Accelerated		Beyond The School	
		Basic		eschool		21/22		Health		earning		Day	
Revenues:												<u> </u>	
Local sources	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
State sources				-									
Federal sources	_	63,150		1,680		1,230,974		33,000		19,658		7,032	
Total revenues	_	63,150	_	1,680	_	1,230,974	_	33,000	_	19,658		7,032	
Expenditures:													
Instruction:													
Salaries of teachers		-		-		-		-		-		7,032	
Other salaries/instruction		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Purchased professional services		14,850		1 555		-		-		-		-	
General supplies		32,640		1,555		684,155		-		-		-	
Tuition		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Textbooks		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Miscellaneous expenses		-	-		-	-		-		-	-		
Total instruction	_	47,490	_	1,555		684,155						7,032	
Support services:													
Other support services -													
students - special:													
Other professional													
staff salaries						128,828							
Purchased professional services		_		_		120,020		33,000		_		-	
Purchased technical services		-		-		-		33,000		-		-	
Purchased recrifical services Purchased property services		7,350		-		-		-		-		-	
Employee benefits		7,330		-		-		-		-		-	
Travel		-				-		-		4,750			
General supplies		8,310		125		-		-		14,908		-	
		0,310		125		-		-		14,906		-	
Scholarships awarded		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Student activities Purchased profeduc.services		-		-		-		-		-		-	
r drondood prof. educ.services	_				_								
Total other support services -		45.000		405		100.000				10.050			
students - special		15,660	-	125	-	128,828		33,000		19,658	-		
Total support services	_	15,660	_	125	_	128,828		33,000		19,658			
Equipment:													
Non-instructional equipment	_					417,991							
Total equipment	_					417,991							
Total expenditures	\$	63,150	\$	1,680	\$	1,230,974	\$	33,000	\$	19,658	\$	7,032	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Fund Balance, July 1													
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		
i and balance, valle ov	<u>Ψ</u>		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		

(continued on next page)

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Combining Schedules of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Special Revenue Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

(Continued from prior page)

(Continued from prior page)	Student Activity 21/22		Fo	oundation for MERS 21/22	Α	nolarship activity 21/22	_E	SDA mergent 21/22		Total 2022
Revenues:	Φ.	_	φ	150 410	¢.	1 051	Φ.		φ.	155.000
Local sources	\$	5	\$	153,413	\$	1,651	\$	- 112 227	\$	155,069
State sources		-		-		-		113,237		117,157
Federal sources			_	-			_	-		2,919,485
Total revenues		5		153,413		1,651	_	113,237		3,191,711
Expenditures:										
Instruction:				400						100.000
Salaries of teachers		-		120		-		-		189,380
Other salaries/instruction		-	5,090		-			-		-
Purchased professional services		-		,	-		-			23,194
General supplies		-		69,237	-			-		1,100,512
Tuition		-			-		-			794,123
Textbooks		-		-	-		-			-
Miscellaneous expenses				-						-
Total instruction				74,447						2,107,209
Support services:										
Other support services -										
students - special:										
Other professional										
staff salaries		-		-		-		-		152,747
Purchased professional services		-		-		-		-		240,051
Purchased technical services		-		-		-		-		-
Purchased property services		-		-		-		-		15,699
Employee benefits		-		-		-		-		-
Travel		-		-						22,352
General supplies		-		-		-		-		41,803
Scholarship awarded				-		1,650		-		1,650
Student activities				-						-
Purchased profeduc.services		-		-		-		-		-
Total other support services -										
students - special		-		-		1,650	_	-		474,302
Equipment:										
Regular programs instruction		-		78,966				113,237		610,194
Total equipment			_	78,966			_	113,237		610,194
Total expenditures	\$		\$	153,413	\$	1,650	\$	113,237	\$	3,191,705
Evene (deficiency) of records										
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
Over (under) expenditures		5		-		1		-		6
Fund Balance, July 1		35,452				551				36,003
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	35,457	\$		\$	552	\$	-	\$	36,009

F. Capital Projects Fund Not Applicable

G. Proprietary Funds See B-4 through B-6 H. Fiduciary Funds Not Applicable I. Long-Term Debt

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Long-Term Debt Schedule of Serial Bonds June 30, 2022

Issue	Date of Issue		Amount of Issue	Date	Amount	Interest Rate	July 1, 2021	Issued	Retired	Balance June 30, 2022
School District Bonds	10/15/2004	\$	18,995,000				2,675,000	-	1,335,000	1,340,000
				12/01/22	1,340,000	5.750%				
School District Bonds	1/31/2012	\$	12,840,000				6,065,000	-	6,065,000	-
School District Bonds	7/8/2016	\$	16,585,000				16,290,000	_	_	16,290,000
		•	, ,	10/01/24	3,010,000	4.000%	, ,			,,
				10/01/25	3,130,000	4.000%				
				10/01/26	3,260,000	4.000%				
				10/01/27	3,380,000	4.000%				
				10/01/28	3,510,000	4.000%				
School District Bonds	7/8/2021	\$	4,780,000					4,780,000	95,000	4,685,000
School District Borids	7/0/2021	φ	4,760,000	10/01/22	1,615,000	0.510%	-	4,760,000	93,000	4,065,000
				10/01/23	3,070,000	0.510%				
				10/01/23	3,070,000	0.51076				
							\$ 25,030,000	\$ 4,780,000	\$ 7,495,000	\$ 22,315,000

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Long-Term Debt Schedule of Obligations Under Financed Purchases June 30, 2022

Interest Rate Payables	Amount of Original Issue	Balance July 1, 2021	Additions Current Year	Retired Current Year	Balance June 30, 2022
2.15%	478,384	\$ 110,814	-	54,819	\$ 55,995
1.94%	720,000	413,117	-	71,894	341,223
2.02%	540,000	232,239	-	91,498	140,741
3.99%	525,000	375,008	-	48,366	326,642
2.39%	415,000	370,079		37,343	332,736
		\$ 1,501,257	\$ -	\$ 303,920	\$ 1,197,337
	Rate Payables 2.15% 1.94% 2.02% 3.99%	Rate Payables Original Issue 2.15% 478,384 1.94% 720,000 2.02% 540,000 3.99% 525,000	Rate Payables Original Issue Balance July 1, 2021 2.15% 478,384 \$ 110,814 1.94% 720,000 413,117 2.02% 540,000 232,239 3.99% 525,000 375,008 2.39% 415,000 370,079	Rate Payables Original Issue Balance July 1, 2021 Additions Current Year 2.15% 478,384 \$ 110,814 - 1.94% 720,000 413,117 - 2.02% 540,000 232,239 - 3.99% 525,000 375,008 - 2.39% 415,000 370,079 -	Rate Payables Original Issue Balance July 1, 2021 Additions Current Year Current Year 2.15% 478,384 \$ 110,814 - 54,819 1.94% 720,000 413,117 - 71,894 2.02% 540,000 232,239 - 91,498 3.99% 525,000 375,008 - 48,366 2.39% 415,000 370,079 - 37,343

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Debt Service Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

		Original Budget			Final Budget		Actual		Fa	ariance vorable avorable)
Revenues:				_		_		_		
Local sources:	_						_			
Local tax levy	\$	3,375,794	\$	-	\$	3,375,794	\$	3,375,794	\$	-
Miscellaneous				-		-		3,396		3,396
Interest income		2 275 704				2 275 704		2 270 100		2 200
Total revenues - local sources		3,375,794				3,375,794		3,379,190		3,396
State sources:										
Debt service aid type II		363,988		_		363,988		363,988		_
Total state sources		363,988				363,988		363,988		
1010.010.000		000,000				333,333				
Total Revenues		3,739,782		-		3,739,782		3,743,178		3,396
Expenditures										
Regular debt service:										
Interest		-		889,782		889,782		816,549		73,233
Redemption of principal		-		2,850,000		2,850,000		2,850,000		-
Total regular debt service		-		3,739,782		3,739,782		3,666,549		73,233
Total Expenditures				3,739,782		3,739,782		3,666,549		73,233
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) Expenditures		3,739,782		(3,739,782)		-		76,629		76,629
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating transfers in: Transfer from Capital Projects Fund Payoff old bonds and interest Issuance of bonds Bond issuance costs		-		-				- (4,645,000) 4,780,000 (135,000)		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)			-				-	-		
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under) expenditures		3,739,782		(3,739,782)		-		76,629		76,629
Fund Balances, July 1						-				
Fund Balances, June 30	\$	3,739,782	\$	(3,739,782)	\$	-	\$	76,629	\$	76,629

STATISTICAL SECTION

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Statistical Section

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	107-112
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	113-116
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	117-120
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	121-122
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	123-128

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports (ACFR) for the relevant year.

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

	2013	_	2014	2015	_	2016	2017	2018	_	2019	_	2020	_	2021	2022
Governmental activities															
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 53,704,479	\$	43,331,202	\$ 54,812,614	\$	54,992,019	\$ 55,084,790	\$ 57,217,737	\$	68,999,876	\$	70,706,123	\$	71,954,497	\$ 74,370,391
Restricted	10,421,869		10,386,596	10,132,234		11,886,877	12,426,296	11,191,038		13,513,968		17,646,089		19,028,055	18,499,335
Unrestricted	(3,581,192)		8,023,356	(35,281,898)		(35,923,798)	(36,255,427)	(36,483,995)		(47,596,808)		(49,007,762)		(45,110,638)	(38,724,657)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 60,545,156	\$	61,741,154	\$ 29,662,950	\$	30,955,098	\$ 31,255,659	\$ 31,924,780	\$	34,917,036	\$	39,344,450	\$	45,871,914	\$ 54,145,069
Business-type activities															
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 298,636	\$	254,423	\$ 224,458	\$	229,272	\$ 206,440	\$ 197,447	\$	215,533	\$	198,055	\$	164,311	\$ 235,746
Restricted	-		-	-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
Unrestricted	206,912		329,089	429,382		532,804	685,879	879,647		608,091		637,010		659,413	1,151,738
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 505,548	\$	583,512	\$ 653,840	\$	762,076	\$ 892,319	\$ 1,077,094	\$	823,624	\$	835,065	\$	823,724	\$ 1,387,484
District-wide															
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 54,003,115	\$	43,585,625	\$ 55,037,072	\$	55,221,291	\$ 55,291,230	\$ 57,415,184	\$	69,215,409	\$	70,904,178	\$	72,118,808	\$ 74,606,137
Restricted	10,421,869		10,386,596	10,132,234		11,886,877	12,426,296	11,191,038		13,513,968		17,646,089		19,028,055	18,499,335
Unrestricted	(3,374,280)		8,352,445	(34,852,516)		(35,390,994)	(35,569,548)	(35,604,348)		(46,988,717)		(48,370,752)		(44,451,225)	(37,572,919)
Total district net position	\$ 61,050,704	\$	62,324,666	\$ 30,316,790	\$	31,717,174	\$ 32,147,978	\$ 33,001,874	\$	35,740,660	\$	40,179,515	\$	46,695,638	\$ 55,532,553

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1 and District records.

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,										
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Expenses Governmental activities											
Instruction											
Regular	\$ 37,532,659	\$ 35,386,200	\$ 38,746,639	\$ 39,067,252	\$ 39,751,394	\$ 41,256,524	\$ 40,872,189	\$ 39,257,457	\$ 37,346,450	\$ 33,179,873	
Special education	12,948,934	12,808,903	12,047,689	12,906,420	13,383,520	14,082,017	14,275,818	13,920,610	14,796,599	15,113,106	
Other instruction	2,868,775	2,927,826	3,263,657	3,489,231	3,790,596	4,121,280	4,196,586	4,535,573	4,405,450	4,730,538	
Nonpublic school programs	1,163	7,610	6,452	11,599	12,660	7,257	12,060	4,668	3,337	3,920	
Support Services:											
Tuition	778,637	851,059	865,841	1,155,728	1,301,087	1,533,440	1,329,480	1,522,788	1,595,283	1,208,187	
Student & instruction related services	7,114,304	7,357,737	7,590,149	7,829,552	8,156,242	8,178,758	8,449,975	7,987,405	8,132,786	8,022,846	
General and Business administrative services	2,873,262	2,644,108	2,703,274	2,965,907	2,762,147	3,024,599	2,927,922	2,902,925	3,166,980	2,972,109	
School administrative services	2,891,820	3,061,874	3,169,779	3,295,333	3,430,965	3,409,285	3,395,345	3,441,640	3,560,958	3,492,913	
Plant operations and maintenance	7,939,864	9,433,435	8,662,640	8,142,265	9,105,355	7,859,192	9,264,036	8,360,081	9,235,651	9,822,884	
Pupil transportation	6,540,131	7,133,698	7,207,730	6,971,802	6,422,458	7,700,610	8,032,709	7,689,579	7,094,987	7,594,172	
Charter Schools			100,090	91,255	28,418	31,455	34,528	62,220	100,389	82,120	
Interest on long-term debt	2,289,266	1,907,067	1,498,596	1,431,044	1,152,291	787,124	359,018	259,487	113,130		
Total governmental activities expenses	83,778,815	83,519,517	85,862,536	87,357,388	89,297,133	91,991,541	93,149,666	89,944,433	89,552,000	86,222,668	
Business-type activities:											
Food service	2,012,408	1,994,809	1,945,349	1,972,328	1,887,642	1,948,063	2,443,573	1,470,887	1,662,370	2,540,284	
Total business-type activities expense	2,012,408	1,994,809	1,945,349	1,972,328	1,887,642	1,948,063	2,443,573	1,470,887	1,662,370	2,540,284	
Total district expenses	\$ 85,791,223	\$ 85,514,326	\$ 87,807,885	\$ 89,329,716	\$ 91,184,775	\$ 93,939,604	\$ 95,593,239	\$ 91,415,320	\$ 91,214,370	\$ 88,762,952	
Program Revenues											
Governmental activities:											
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ -	¢	\$ -	\$ 37,215	\$ 23,608	\$ 83,906	\$ 54,713	\$ 34,379	\$ 18,741	
<u> </u>	*	Ψ	Ψ - 7.000.424	•						,	
Operating grants and contributions	8,444,545	7,511,687	7,699,434	8,234,480	8,791,830	9,424,830	9,788,310	9,922,660	11,871,215	14,768,761	
Total governmental activities program revenues	8,444,545	7,511,687	7,699,434	8,234,480	8,829,045	9,448,438	9,872,216	9,977,373	11,905,594	14,787,502	

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30.										
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Business-type activities:											
Charges for services											
Food service	1,548,527	1,624,960	1,576,958	1,613,078	1,592,432	1,672,147	1,722,015	1,130,562	30,281	603,668	
Operating grants and contributions	434,992	447,780	438,677	467,434	425,389	460,611	457,100	342,462	1,620,500	2,500,264	
Total business type activities program revenues	1,983,519	2,072,740	2,015,635	2,080,512	2,017,821	2,132,758	2,179,115	1,473,024	1,650,781	3,103,932	
Total district program revenues	\$ 10,428,064	\$ 9,584,427	\$ 9,715,069	\$ 10,314,992	\$ 10,846,866	\$ 11,581,196	\$ 12,051,331	\$ 11,450,397	\$ 13,556,375	\$ 17,891,434	
Net (Expense)/Revenue											
Governmental activities	\$ (75,334,270)	\$ (76,007,830)	\$ (78,163,102)	\$ (79,122,908)	\$ (80,468,088)	\$ (82,543,103)	\$ (83,277,450)	\$ (79,967,060)	\$ (77,646,406)	\$ (71,435,166)	
Business-type activities	(28,889)	77,931	70,286	108,184	130,179	184,695	(264,458)	2,137	(11,589)	563,648	
Total district-wide net expense	\$ (75,363,159)	\$ (75,929,899)	\$ (78,092,816)	\$ (79,014,724)	\$ (80,337,909)	\$ (82,358,408)	\$ (83,541,908)	\$ (79,964,923)	\$ (77,657,995)	\$ (70,871,518)	
Total district wide not expense	Ψ (70,000,100)	Ψ (70,020,000)	Ψ (70,002,010)	Ψ (70,011,721)	Ψ (00,007,000)	Ψ (02,000,100)	Ψ (00,011,000)	Ψ (70,001,020)	Ψ (77,007,000)	ψ (70,071,010)	
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position											
Governmental activities:											
Property taxes levied for general purposes, net	\$ 51,552,572	\$ 52,583,623	\$ 54,942,228	\$ 56,603,915	\$ 58,286,034	\$ 60,996,055	\$ 63,687,865	\$ 64,961,622	\$ 66,260,854	\$ 67,586,071	
Taxes levied for debt service	3,386,723	3,454,447	3,451,646	3,457,532	3,421,639	3,312,400	3,315,664	3,341,050	3,358,437	3,375,794	
Unrestricted grants and contributions	20,489,664	20,511,322	19,876,153	19,767,029	19,138,157	18,314,823	17,220,468	15,415,739	12,787,479	8,073,985	
Tuition received	215,398	384,137	25,194	22,326	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment earnings	2,419	2,310	1,973	3,055	5,141	10,121	224,914	194,301	17,044	49,160	
Miscellaneous income	402,316	268,022	377,281	561,251	(82,322)	578,825	1,820,795	481,762	882,320	623,311	
Total governmental activities	76,049,092	77,203,861	78,674,475	80,415,108	80,768,649	83,212,224	86,269,706	84,394,474	83,306,134	79,708,321	
Business-type activities:											
Investment earnings	_	_	_	_	64	80	10,988	9,304	248	112	
Total business-type activities					64	80	10,988	9,304	248	112	
Total district-wide	\$ 76,049,092	\$ 77,203,861	\$ 78,674,475	\$ 80,415,108	\$ 80,768,713	\$ 83,212,304	\$ 86,280,694	\$ 84,403,778	\$ 83,306,382	\$ 79,708,433	
, otal district mas	Ψ 70,010,002	ψ 77,200,00°.	Ψ 70,071,170	Ψ σσ, ι ισ, ι σσ	Ψ σσ, σσ, πο	Ψ 00,212,001	Ψ σσ,Σσσ,σσ :	Ψ 01,100,770	Ψ 00,000,002	Ψ 70,700,100	
Change in Net Position											
Governmental activities	\$ 714,822	\$ 1,196,031	\$ 511,373	\$ 1,292,200	\$ 300,561	\$ 669,121	\$ 2,992,256	\$ 4,427,414	\$ 5,659,728	\$ 8,273,155	
Business-type activities	(28,889)	77,931	70,286	108,184	130,243	184,775	(253,470)	11,441	(11,341)	563,760	
Total district	\$ 685,933	\$ 1,273,962	\$ 581,659	\$ 1,400,384	\$ 430,804	\$ 853,896	\$ 2,738,786	\$ 4,438,855	\$ 5,648,387	\$ 8,836,915	

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2 and District records.

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year Ended June 30,														
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,862,953	\$	9,801,613	\$	13,013,018	\$	17,646,089	\$	19,028,055	\$	18,422,706
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		2,547,539		2,222,190		1,551,235		1,041,653		2,351,095		4,084,364
	-		-		-		-		134,308		353,274		565,632		170,771		2,066,058		2,499,561
	10,301,335		10,266,327		10,079,164		11,833,833		-		-		-		-		-		-
	(260,329)		(201,884)		(218,997)		167,884		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$	10,041,006	\$	10,064,443	\$	9,860,167	\$	12,001,717	\$	12,544,800	\$	12,377,077	\$	15,129,885	\$	18,858,513	\$	23,445,208	\$	25,006,631
\$	120,193	\$	120,193	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
																	36,003		36,009
	341		76		53,070		53,044		15,804		15,804		-		-		-		76,629
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$	120,534	\$	120,269	\$	53,070	\$	53,044	\$	15,804	\$	15,804	\$	-	\$	-	\$	36,003	\$	112,638
	\$	\$ - - 10,301,335 (260,329) \$ 10,041,006 \$ 120,193	\$ - \$ 10,301,335 (260,329) \$ 10,041,006 \$ \$ \$ 120,193 \$	\$ - \$ - 	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 10,301,335	\$ - \$ - \$	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,862,953 2,547,539 134,308 10,301,335 10,266,327 10,079,164 (260,329) (201,884) (218,997) 167,884 11,833,833 - 167,884	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,862,953 \$ \$ - \$ 9,862,953 \$ \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2,547,539	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,862,953 \$ 9,801,613 2,547,539 2,222,190 2,547,539 2,222,190 134,308 353,274 10,301,335 10,266,327 10,079,164 11,833,833	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,862,953 \$ 9,801,613 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,862,953 \$ 9,801,613 \$ 13,013,018 2,547,539 2,222,190 1,551,235 10,301,335 10,266,327 10,079,164 11,833,833	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,862,953 \$ 9,801,613 \$ 13,013,018 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,862,953 \$ 9,801,613 \$ 13,013,018 \$ 17,646,089	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,862,953 \$ 9,801,613 \$ 13,013,018 \$ 17,646,089 \$ 17,646,0	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,862,953 \$ 9,801,613 \$ 13,013,018 \$ 17,646,089 \$ 19,028,055	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,862,953 \$ 9,801,613 \$ 13,013,018 \$ 17,646,089 \$ 19,028,055 \$ 10,028,055 </td

Source: ACFR Schedule B-1 and District records.

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

Tax leavy		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	20	018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Second Contingents \$4,93,93,92 \$5,03,86,70 \$5,03,86,70 \$6,03,04,75 \$6,10,04,55 \$6,20,04,55 \$6,03,05,27 \$6,03,05,17 \$6,03,04,55 \$6,03,05,27 \$6,03,05,17 \$6,03,04,55 \$6,03,05,17 \$6,03,04,55 \$6,03,05,17 \$6,03,04,55 \$6,03,05,17 \$6,03,04,55 \$6,03,05,17 \$6,03,04,55 \$6,03,05,17 \$6,03,0	Devenue											
Tution changes		\$ 54.939.295	\$ 56.038.070	\$ 58.393.874	\$ 60.061.447	\$ 61.707.673	\$ 64.	.308.455	\$ 67.003.529	\$ 68.302.672	\$ 69.619.291	\$ 70.961.865
Marcellaneous							v 0.,					
Second	Interest earnings	2,419	2,277	1,931	3,003	5,141		10,121	224,914	194,301	17,044	49,160
Page 1,76,166	Miscellaneous	487,419	372,775	367,381	527,938	561,479		578,825	500,223	481,762	467,330	623,316
Expenditures	State sources	27,211,235	26,283,087	26,102,953	26,337,845	26,286,212	26,	,109,183	25,505,757	23,631,859	22,275,940	19,863,915
Instruction Pegular Instruction 25,451,372 25,555,459 26,006,059 26,245,000 26,624,026 26,004,243 26,133,42 25,450,237 25,307,020 25,233,670 Special education instruction 10,100,122 9,42,662 9,014,473 3,488,556 9,810,565 10,207,322 10,581,687 10,527,349 11,873,811 11,812,029 Cher Instruction 21,292,933 2,187,052 24,78,876 25,597,128 22,845,593 31,022 23,5815 36,701,46 3,688,279 4,248,083 No-populic echoch programs 1,163 7,90 6,452 11,99 12,660 7,275 12,060 4,668 3,337 3,339 3,320 3,3	Federal sources			1,472,634	1,663,664	1,643,775	1,	,630,470	1,503,021	1,706,540	2,382,754	2,978,831
Pagular Instruction	Total revenue	84,431,932	84,666,308	86,363,967	88,616,223	90,241,495	92,	,660,662	94,821,350	94,371,847	94,796,728	94,495,823
Pagular Instruction	Expenditures											
Regular Instruction	•											
Special education instruction 10,100,122 9,942,662 9,014,473 9,489,536 8,810,505 10,273,222 10,581,687 10,527,349 11,373,611 13,182,029 10,000 10,00		25.451.372	25.555.459	26.906.059	26.245.090	26.624.026	26.	604.243	26.133.342	25.450.237	25.307.920	25.233.670
Characteristan	_		.,	.,,	., .,						.,,	-,,-
Nonpublic school programs 1,163 7,810 6,452 11,599 12,660 7,257 12,060 4,688 3,337 3,202												
Support Services:							-,					
Student & instruction related services 7.715,145 7.990,564 8.349,238 8.781,944 9.260,737 9.483,799 9.426,258 9.203,424 9.421,300 9.005,216 School Administrative services 1.238,646 1.057,947 1.128,898 1.259,453 1.174,05 1.260,686 1.277,294 1.376,544 1.672,542 1.349,906 School Administrative services 2.874,384 3.042,105 3.150,238 3.276,121 3.412,390 3.367,548 3.361,730 3.412,444 3.531,762 3.471,421 Business administrative services 1.633,116 1.584,661 1.572,876 1.704,954 1.708,513 1.690,028 1.505,0381 1.494,438 1.622,203 Pull transportations and maintenance 7.487,507 8.278,388 7.979,525 7.560,116 7.605,564 8.086,562 7.877,09 8.158,131 8.489,458 8.565,019 Pull transportation 6.366,826 6.918,548 6.995,038 6.762,715 6.940,133 7.465,510 7.669,769 7.374,347 6.779,755 7.362,126 1.000,1000 7.0		.,	.,	-,	,	,		.,	,	.,	-,	-,
Capital administrative services 1,238,646 1,057,947 1,128,898 1,259,453 1,071,405 1,296,086 1,277,294 1,376,544 1,672,542 3,471,441 1,071,405 1,071,	· ·	7.715.145	7.999.564	8.349.238	8.781.944	9.260.737	9.	483.799	9.426.258	9.203.424	9.421.300	9.005.216
School Administrative services												
Business administrative services 1,633,116 1,584,661 1,572,876 1,704,954 1,600,742 1,728,513 1,650,628 1,526,381 1,494,438 1,622,203 Plant operations and maintenance 7,487,507 8,627,838 7,916,526 7,560,116 7,605,564 8,088,562 7,857,209 8,515,813 8,459,458 8,569,320 7,000,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,10	School Administrative services	2.874.384										3.471.421
Plant operations and maintenance 7,487,507 8,627,838 7,316,226 7,560,116 7,605,564 8,088,562 7,877,009 8,515,813 8,459,458 8,565,019 Pupil transportation 6,366,826 6,918,648 6,996,038 6,782,715 6,940,133 7,465,910 7,669,796 7,343,74 7,777,755 7,752,100 7,706,796 7,743,74 7,777,755 7,752,100 7,706,796 7,743,74 7,777,755 7,752,100 7,706,796 7,743,74 7,775,755 7,752,100 7,706,796 7,743,74 7,727,755 7,752,100 7,706,796 7,743,74 7,727,755 7,752,100 7,706,796 7,743,74 7,727,755 7,752,100 7,706,796 7,747,74 7,727,755 7,752,100 7,706,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,727,40 7,705,796 7,705,												
Pupil transportation 1,2,364,876 1,918,548 1,927,915 1,3982,988 1,5215,905 1,575,524 1,547,615 1,548,6094 1,641,7615 1,3198,989 1,5215,905 1,575,524 1,547,615 1,548,6094 1,641,7615 1,3198,987 1,509,705 1,509,					7.560.116	7.605.564						8.565.019
Capital loutlay												
Principal 1,915,000 2,015,000 2,015,000 2,015,000 2,125,000 2,2515,000 2,270,000 2,385,000 2,495,000 2,620,000 2,850,000 2,8	Unallocated employee benefits	12,324,707	12,346,233	13,047,464	13,968,989	15,215,905	15,	,775,542	16,475,615	15,456,094	14,617,616	13,109,087
Principal 1,915,000 2,015,000 2,056,000 2,125,000 2,215,000 2,270,000 2,385,000 2,495,000 2,620,000 2,850,000 Interest and other charges 2,032,428 1,947,072 1,876,734 1,801,631 1,407,628 1,476,462 1,336,600 1,244,550 1,119,107 816,549 Total expenditures 86,659,888 84,741,456 87,113,826 86,474,699 90,452,514 92,828,385 93,404,98 90,643,219 91,456,66 92,857,765 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues (2,227,956) 75,181 87,113,826 86,474,699 90,452,514 92,828,385 93,404,98 90,643,219 91,456,66 92,857,765 Chick propertions of control	Capital outlay	5,390,179	1,509,705	2,607,956	890,423	2,031,326	1,	,927,919	1,952,541	386,222	887,641	2,038,566
Interest and other charges 2,032,428 1,947,072 1,867,344 1,801,631 1,407,528 1,476,462 1,363,600 1,244,550 1,119,107 816,549 1,201 1	Debt service:											
Total expenditures 86,659,888 84,741,456 87,113,826 86,474,699 90,452,514 92,828,385 93,404,918 90,643,219 91,456,766 92,857,765 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (2,227,956) (75,148) (749,859) 2,141,524 (211,019) (167,723) 1,416,432 3,728,628 3,339,962 1,638,058 Comparison of the compari	Principal	1,915,000	2,015,000	2,065,000	2,125,000	2,515,000	2,	,270,000	2,385,000	2,495,000	2,620,000	2,850,000
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	Interest and other charges	2,032,428	1,947,072	1,876,734	1,801,631	1,407,528	1,	,476,462	1,363,600	1,244,550	1,119,107	816,549
Other Financing sources (uses) Common (under) expenditures (2,227,956) (75,148) (749,859) 2,141,524 (211,019) (167,723) 1,416,432 3,728,628 3,339,962 1,638,058 Other Financing sources (uses) Capital leases (non-budgeted) 571,815 98,320 478,384 - 706,862 - 1,320,572 - 415,000 - - (4,645,000) Bond proceeds - - - - - 4780,000 - - - - - 4780,000 - <	Total expenditures	86,659,888	84,741,456	87,113,826	86,474,699	90,452,514	92,	,828,385	93,404,918	90,643,219	91,456,766	92,857,765
Other Financing sources (uses) Capital leases (non-budgeted) 571,815 98,320 478,384 706,862 1,320,572 415,000 4,645,000 (4,645,000) (4,645,000) (4,645,000) (4,645,000) (4,645,000) (4,645,000) (4,645,000) (4,645,000) (4,645,000) (4,645,000) (4,645,000) (4,645,000) (4,645,000) (4,645,000)	Excess (Deficiency) of revenues											
Capital leases (non-budgeted) 571,815 98,320 478,384 - 706,862 - 1,320,572 - 415,000 - Payoff of old debt - - - (19,377,96) - - - (4,645,000) - - - (4,645,000) - - - (4,645,000) - - - - (4,645,000) - - - - (4,645,000) - - - - (4,645,000) - - - - (4,645,000) - - - - (4,645,000) - - - - (4,645,000) - <t< td=""><td>over (under) expenditures</td><td>(2,227,956)</td><td>(75,148)</td><td>(749,859)</td><td>2,141,524</td><td>(211,019)</td><td>(</td><td>(167,723)</td><td>1,416,432</td><td>3,728,628</td><td>3,339,962</td><td>1,638,058</td></t<>	over (under) expenditures	(2,227,956)	(75,148)	(749,859)	2,141,524	(211,019)	((167,723)	1,416,432	3,728,628	3,339,962	1,638,058
Capital leases (non-budgeted) 571,815 98,320 478,384 - 706,862 - 1,320,572 - 415,000 - Payoff of old debt - - - (19,377,96) - - - (4,645,000) - - - (4,645,000) - - - (4,645,000) - - - - (4,645,000) - - - - (4,645,000) - - - - (4,645,000) - - - - (4,645,000) - - - - (4,645,000) - - - - (4,645,000) - <t< td=""><td>Other Financing sources (uses)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Other Financing sources (uses)											
Payoff of old debt - - - (19,377,096) - - - (4,645,000) Bond proceeds - - - 16,585,000 - - 4,780,000 Bond proceeds - - - 2,974,27 - - - 4,780,000 Bond proceeds - - - 2,974,27 -		571.815	98.320	478.384	-	706.862		-	1.320.572	_	415.000	_
Bond premium 56,489 - - 2,974,727 - <td></td> <td>· -</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>(19,377,096)</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>(4,645,000)</td>		· -	-	-	-	(19,377,096)		-		_		(4,645,000)
Payment to refunded debt escrow agent Par amount of bonds -	Bond proceeds	-	-	-	-	16,585,000		-	-	-	-	4,780,000
Par amount of bonds -	Bond premium	56,489	-	-	-	2,974,727		-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid interest -		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Costs of issuance - - - - (172,631) - - - - (135,000) Transfers in Transfers out 2,046,045 27 53,042 -		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in Transfers out 2,046,045 (2,046,045) 27 (53,042)	•	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out (2,046,045) (27) (53,042) -		-	-	-	-	(172,631)		-	-	-	-	(135,000)
Total other financing sources (uses) 628,304 98,320 478,384 - 716,862 - 1,320,572 - 415,000 - Net change in fund balances \$ (1,599,652) \$ 23,172 \$ (271,475) \$ 2,141,524 \$ 505,843 \$ (167,723) \$ 2,737,004 \$ 3,728,628 \$ 3,754,962 \$ 1,638,058 Debt service as a percentage of					-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances \$ (1,599,652) \$ 23,172 \$ (271,475) \$ 2,141,524 \$ 505,843 \$ (167,723) \$ 2,737,004 \$ 3,728,628 \$ 3,754,962 \$ 1,638,058 Debt service as a percentage of									-			
Debt service as a percentage of	Total other financing sources (uses)	628,304	98,320	478,384		716,862	. ———		1,320,572		415,000	
	Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,599,652)	\$ 23,172	\$ (271,475)	\$ 2,141,524	\$ 505,843	\$ ((167,723)	\$ 2,737,004	\$ 3,728,628	\$ 3,754,962	\$ 1,638,058
	Debt service as a percentage of											
		4.9%	4.8%	4.7%	4.6%	4.4%		4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.0%

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2 and District records.

Note: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Interest on Investments	Tuition Revenue	Rentals	Misc.	Total
2013	1,238	215,398	25,145	371,955	613,736
2014	1,360	384,137	25,145	193,670	604,312
2015	1,375	25,194	25,145	271,236	322,950
2016	1,443	22,326	25,145	360,015	408,929
2017	1,588	37,215	25,145	415,459	479,407
2018	1,623	23,608	34,237	359,240	418,708
2019	210,204	83,906	-	328,361	622,471
2020	192,302	54,713	72,342	146,558	465,915
2021	-	34,369	10,000	-	44,369
2022	-	18,736	44,401	-	63,137

Source: District records

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

MANALAPAN TOWNSHIP

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Reg.	Qfarm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Less: Tax- Exempt Property	Public Utilities ^a	Net Valuation Taxable	Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b	Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)
2013	58,673,900	5,299,331,500	31,538,900	2,316,400	378,911,200	20,269,600	-	5,791,041,500	-	9,382,496	5,800,423,996	1.995	6,109,982,591
2014	47,846,600	5,359,086,600	32,130,400	2,269,200	380,616,076	20,269,600	-	5,842,218,476	-	-	5,842,218,476	2.044	6,109,982,591
2015	47,846,600	5,393,486,200	32,130,400	2,269,200	380,616,076	20,269,600	-	5,876,618,076	-	-	5,876,618,076	1.990	6,109,982,591
2016	34,938,600	5,786,849,660	33,999,000	1,956,900	423,168,000	20,454,000	-	6,301,366,160	-	-	6,301,366,160	1.969	6,109,982,591
2017	35,776,600	5,872,797,400	35,508,500	1,944,000	432,624,800	20,863,100	-	6,399,514,400	-	-	6,399,514,400	1.986	6,478,903,327
2018	38,604,600	6,071,386,900	37,918,200	1,895,900	467,772,800	23,587,100	-	6,641,165,500	-	-	6,641,165,500	2.023	6,692,366,754
2019	39,292,500	6,362,922,900	37,983,500	1,822,700	478,389,800	23,999,000	-	6,944,410,400	-	-	6,944,410,400	0.420	7,316,476,259
2020	39,292,500	6,362,922,900	37,983,500	1,822,700	478,389,800	23,999,000	-	6,944,410,400	-	-	6,944,410,400	0.984	7,316,476,259
2021	37,215,500	6,536,009,200	41,063,800	1,874,800	524,132,500	25,026,600	-	7,165,322,400	-	-	7,165,322,400	0.427	7,477,540,523
2022	62,548,100	7,708,575,500	47,521,700	1,740,000	562,635,200	26,881,900	-	8,409,902,400	-	-	8,409,902,400	0.000	7,810,466,972

ENGLISHTOWN TOWNSHIP

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Reg.	Qfarm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Less: Tax- Exempt Property	Public Utilities ^a	Net Valuation Taxable	Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b	Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)
2013	3,274,100	206,535,000	-	-	35,332,500	7,617,200	1,262,100	254,020,900	-	4,454,063	258,474,963	1.909	221,639,386
2014	3,274,100	206,535,000	-	-	35,332,500	7,617,200	1,262,100	254,020,900	-	-	254,020,900	1.969	221,639,386
2015	1,654,800	183,619,000	-	-	34,989,900	6,358,900	1,328,100	227,950,700	-	-	227,950,700	2.114	221,639,386
2016	1,576,900	183,420,400	-	-	35,820,000	6,452,500	13,268,100	240,537,900	-	-	240,537,900	2.114	221,639,386
2017	1,348,800	185,500,700	-	-	36,071,000	6,393,900	13,302,100	242,616,500	-	-	242,616,500	2.258	240,482,239
2018	1,320,400	190,588,800	-	-	35,421,300	6,396,800	14,458,700	248,186,000	-	-	248,186,000	2.340	253,041,801
2019	1,583,000	195,430,000	-	-	36,867,300	6,865,300	15,711,000	256,456,600	-	-	256,456,600	0.422	257,909,176
2020	1,583,000	195,430,000	-	-	36,867,300	6,865,300	15,711,000	256,456,600	-	-	256,456,600	0.000	257,909,176
2021	1,315,500	213,226,400	-	-	37,974,100	7,939,100	16,343,100	276,798,200	-	-	276,798,200	0.362	259,441,744
2022	1,389,300	257,450,400	-	-	39,489,700	8,700,500	17,044,200	324,074,100	-	-	324,074,100	0.326	275,448,502

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

Taxable Value of Machinery, Improvements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies
 Tax rates are per \$100

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District **Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Manalapan Township

d	_	General Obligation		Freehold Regional	Manalapan		Monmouth	Total Direct and Overlapping Tax
0,	Basic Rate ^a	Debt Service ^b	Total Direct	School District	Township	Library/Other	County	Rate

Overlapping Rates

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Basic Rate ^a	General Obligation Debt Service b	Total Direct	Freehold Regional School District	Manalapan Township	Library/Other	Monmouth County	Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
2013	0.862	0.063	0.925	0.425	0.345	0.018	0.282	1.995
2014	0.882	0.063	0.945	0.436	0.352	0.019	0.292	2.044
2015	0.869	0.063	0.932	0.420	0.341	0.018	0.279	1.990
2016	0.870	0.063	0.933	0.414	0.338	0.018	0.266	1.969
2017	0.887	0.063	0.950	0.418	0.341	0.018	0.259	1.986
2018	0.905	0.049	0.954	0.415	0.337	0.020	0.297	2.023
2019	0.935	0.049	0.984	0.417	0.340	0.019	0.299	2.059
2020	0.935	0.049	0.984	0.417	0.341	0.019	0.298	2.059
2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Englishtown Borough

				g						
	Manalapan-	Englishtown Board of	Education		Overlapping Rates					
Fiscal Year Ended		General Obligation		Freehold Regional Englishtown			Monmouth	Total Direct and Overlapping Tax		
June 30,	Basic Rate ^a	Debt Service b	Total Direct	School District	Borough	Library/Other	County	Rate		
2013	0.729	0.057	0.786	0.404	0.498	0.002	0.265	1.955		
2014	0.755	0.057	0.812	0.372	0.558	0.002	0.253	1.997		
2015	0.816	0.057	0.873	0.373	0.591	0.001	0.276	2.114		
2016	0.816	0.057	0.913	0.380	0.621	0.212	0.266	2.392		
2017	0.816	0.057	0.933	0.414	0.621	0.038	0.252	2.258		
2018	0.951	0.047	0.998	0.402	0.632	-	0.308	2.340		
2019	0.869	0.045	0.914	0.403	0.630	0.019	0.307	2.273		
2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2022	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy . The levy when added to other components of the Note: district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

- a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.
- **b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Manalapan-Englishtown Board of Education

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

MANALAPAN TOWNSHIP

		2022					2013	
	 Taxable		% of Total		·	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed	Rank	District Net			Assessed	Rank	District Net
Taxpayer	 Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value	Taxpayer		Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value
Manalapan Realty	\$ 61,869,100		0.86%	Manalapan Realty	\$	42,593,600	1	0.75%
Manalapan VF	33,542,700		0.47%	Manalapan VF		29,989,700	2	0.53%
Meridian Living at Manalapan LLC	20,133,500		0.28%	K.Hovnanian at Manalapan III, LLC		17,925,700	3	0.31%
Towne Pointe Associates	16,231,200		0.23%	Towne Pointe Associates		12,917,500	4	0.23%
Fields of Dreams Real Estate, LLC	14,700,000		0.21%	Trans Equity Realty, LLC		9,694,600	5	0.17%
Trans Equity Realty, LLC	10,946,000		0.15%	Reiss Manufacturing, Inc.		7,958,000	6	0.14%
Tennent 9 Plaza, LLC	10,635,000		0.15%	Taylor 9 South Assoc., LLC		7,593,400	7	0.13%
Welltower NNN Group, LLC	9,359,400		0.13%	Monmouth Investors, LLC		7,500,000	8	0.13%
GAC Catering, Inc.	9,040,200		0.13%	Lenine, LLC		7,356,000	9	0.13%
Gordons Corner Realty	8,670,000		0.12%	Pension Road Realty		7,200,000	10	0.13%
Total	\$ 195,127,100		2.73%	Total	\$	150,728,500		2.65%

ENGLISHTOWN BOROUGH

		2022				2013	
	Taxable Assessed	Rank	% of Total District Net		 Taxable Assessed	Rank	% of Total District Net
Taxpayer	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value	Taxpayer	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value
Stamford Square LLC	\$ 14,641,900		5.29%	BTR Enlishtown LLC	\$ 7,229,300	1	2.86%
BAL Governor's Crossing LLC	5,096,000		1.84%	BAL Governor's Crossing LLC	4,200,000	2	1.66%
Three Corners Venturs LLC	4,243,500		1.53%	Stamford Square, LLC	3,750,700	3	1.49%
Village Center Associates, LLC	3,753,200		1.36%	Wernacs, LLC	3,366,700	4	1.33%
Ambe Holding, LLC	3,293,900		1.19%	Village Center Associates LLC	3,165,700	5	1.25%
Wernacs LLC	3,025,000		1.09%	Dorothy Leo, Inc.	2,200,000	6	0.87%
DCD LLC	2,194,600		0.79%	DCD LLC	2,150,300	7	0.85%
Brooklawn Gardens	2,134,300		0.77%	Brooklawn Gardens, Inc.	2,021,800	8	0.80%
Five South Main St LLC	2,076,900		0.75%	K&K Englishtown, Inc.	1,782,800	9	0.71%
Degiacomo Realty, LLC	1,665,000		0.60%	Moskowitz, K Trust & Berger, V Trust	1,374,700	10	0.54%
Total	\$ 42,124,300		15.21%	Total	\$ 31,242,000		12.36%

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

MANALAPAN TOWNSHIP

Fiscal Year		Collected within the I Levy		Collections in
Ended June 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years
2013	121,065,199	118,960,751	98.26%	-
2014	124,737,609	123,464,749	98.98%	-
2015	127,567,302	126,509,641	99.17%	-
2016	129,137,983	128,058,185	99.16%	-
2017	133,051,144	131,837,254	99.09%	-
2018	137,772,234	136,634,045	99.17%	-
2019	140,803,223	140,111,420	99.51%	-
2020	143,281,599	141,940,487	99.06%	-
2021	-	-	0.00%	-
2022	148,637,255	147,453,255	99.20%	-

ENGLISHTOWN BOROUGH

Fiscal		Collected within the F	Fiscal Year of the	
Year		Levy	<u> </u>	Collections in
Ended	Taxes Levied for		Percentage of	Subsequent
June 30,_	the Fiscal Year	Amount	Levy	Years
2013	1,952,186	1,952,186	100.00%	-
2014	2,005,425	2,005,425	100.00%	-
2015	2,035,309	2,035,309	100.00%	-
2016	2,101,730	2,101,730	100.00%	-
2017	2,263,482	2,263,482	100.00%	-
2018	2,477,648	2,477,648	100.00%	-
2019	2,551,977	2,551,977	100.00%	-
2020	2,628,536	2,628,536	100.00%	-
2021	-	-	0.00%	-
2022	2,558,404	2,558,404	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, which is the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year.

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

		Governmenta	al Activities		Business- Type Activities			
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds b	Certificates of Participation	Capital Leases	Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs)	Capital Leases	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita ^a
2013	45,935,000	_	1,258,930	-	-	47,193,930	0.12%	58,355
2014	43,920,000	-	1,026,782	-	-	44,946,782	0.14%	61,426
2015	41,855,000	-	1,111,256	-	-	42,966,256	0.15%	62,901
2016	39,730,000	-	727,455	-	-	40,457,455	0.16%	66,019
2017	34,800,000	-	1,026,183	-	-	35,826,183	0.19%	69,410
2018	32,530,000	-	889,134	-	-	33,419,134	0.21%	71,237
2019	30,145,000	-	1,804,471	-	-	31,949,471	0.23%	73,303
2020	27,650,000	-	1,470,690	-	-	29,120,690	0.28%	80,543
2021	25,030,000	-	1,501,257	-	-	26,531,257	0.00%	-
2022	22,315,000	-	1,197,337	-	-	23,512,337	0.00%	-

Source: District ACFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- **a** See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.
- b Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property	Per Capita ^b
2013	45,935,000	-	45,935,000	0.76%	58,355
2014	43,920,000	-	43,920,000	0.72%	61,426
2015	41,855,000	-	41,855,000	0.68%	62,901
2016	39,730,000	-	39,730,000	0.61%	66,019
2017	34,800,000	-	34,800,000	0.52%	69,410
2018	32,530,000	-	32,530,000	0.47%	71,237
2019	30,145,000	-	30,145,000	0.42%	73,303
2020	-	-	-	0.00%	80,543
2021	25,030,000	-	25,030,000	0.34%	-
2022	22,315,000	-	22,315,000	0.26%	-

Note:

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- **a** See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.
- **b** Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2022

Governmental Unit	Debt	Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a	_	nated Share of rlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes					
Manalapan Township	\$	-	0.0000%	\$	-
Englishtown Borough		-	0.0000%		-
Other debt					
Western Monmouth Utility Authority		-	0.0000%		-
Freehold Regional High School:					
Manalapan Township		-	0.00000%		-
Englishtown Borough		-	0.000000%		-
Monmouth County:					
Manalapan Township		-	0.0000%		-
Englishtown Borough		-	0.0000%		-
Subtotal, overlapping debt					-
Manalapan-Englishtown School District Direct Debt					22,315,000
Total direct and overlapping debt				\$	22,315,000

Sources: Manalapan Township Finance Officer, Englishtown Borough Finance Officer, Monmouth County Finance Office and Utility Authorities.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Manalapan and Englishtown. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021

									Equalized valuation 2022 2021 2020 [A]	basis \$ 7,810,466,972 7,477,540,523 7,316,476,259 \$ 22,604,483,754
	Average equalized va	luation of taxable pro	perty						[A/3]	\$ 7,534,827,918
	Debt limit (3% of aver Net bonded school do Legal debt margin		ee)						[B] [C] [B-C]	226,044,838 a 21,348,761 \$ 204,696,077
	Fiscal Year for Manala	pan Township								
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Debt limit	\$ 181,381,245	\$ 179,662,866	\$ 184,518,826	\$ 187,299,015	\$ 190,988,223	\$ 131,712,701	\$ 204,877,463	\$ 213,253,193	\$ 221,104,930	\$ 226,044,838
Total net debt applicable to limit	43,946,015	42,018,264	40,042,679	38,009,691	33,293,160	31,121,451	28,839,722	26,452,755	23,946,201	21,348,761
Legal debt margin	\$ 137,435,230	\$ 137,644,602	\$ 144,476,147	\$ 149,289,324	\$ 157,695,063	\$ 100,591,250	\$ 176,037,742	\$ 186,800,438	\$ 197,158,729	\$ 204,696,077
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	24.23%	23.39%	21.70%	20.29%	17.43%	23.63%	14.08%	12.40%	10.83%	9.44%
				Legal Debt Margin Ca	alculation for Fiscal Y	ear 2021				
									Equalized valuation 2022 2021 2020 [A]	basis \$ 275,448,502 259,441,744 257,909,176 \$ 792,799,422
	Average equalized va	luation of taxable pro	perty						[A/3]	\$ 264,266,474
	Debt limit (3% of aver Net bonded school de Legal debt margin		e)						[B] [C] [B-C]	7,927,994 a 966,240 \$ 6,961,755
	Fiscal Year for English	town Borough								
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Debt limit	\$ 6,981,737	\$ 6,772,660	\$ 6,702,030	\$ 6,778,499	\$ 6,966,928	\$ 4,935,240	\$ 7,514,332	\$ 7,688,602	\$ 7,752,601	\$ 7,927,994
Total net debt applicable to limit	1,988,986	1,901,736	1,812,322	1,720,309	1,506,840	1,408,549	1,305,279	1,197,245	1,083,799	966,240
Legal debt margin	\$ 4,992,751	\$ 4,870,924	\$ 4,889,708	\$ 5,058,190	\$ 5,460,088	\$ 3,526,691	\$ 6,209,054	\$ 6,491,357	\$ 6,668,802	\$ 6,961,755
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	28.49%	28.08%	27.04%	25.38%	21.63%	28.54%	17.37%	15.57%	13.98%	12.19%

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records ACFR Schedule J-6

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

MANALAPAN TOWNSHIP

Year	Population ^a	Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ^b	Per Capita Personal Income ^c	Unemployment Rate ^d
2013	39,229	2,289,208,295	58,355	8.3%
2014	39,851	2,447,887,526	61,426	7.0%
2015	39,987	2,515,222,287	62,901	4.4%
2016	40,169	2,651,917,211	66,019	4.4%
2017	40,018	2,777,649,380	69,410	4.1%
2018	39,956	-	71,237	0.0%
2019	-	-	73,303	0.0%
2020	39,596	3,189,180,628	80,543	2.8%
2021	-	-	-	0.0%
2022	-	-	-	0.0%

ENGLISHTOWN BOROUGH

_	Year	Population ^a	Personal Income (thousands of dollars) b	Per Capita Personal Income ^c	Unemployment Rate ^d
	2013	1,909	111,399,695	58,355	7.1%
	2014	1,948	119,657,848	61,426	6.4%
	2015	1,962	123,411,762	62,901	6.4%
	2016	1,955	129,067,145	66,019	5.4%
	2017	1,938	134,516,580	69,410	4.5%
	2018	1,925	-	71,237	5.8%
	2019	-	-	73,303	0.0%
	2020	2,078	167,368,354	80,543	4.7%
	2021	2,078	-	-	4.7%
	2022	-	-	-	0.0%

Source:

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^b Personal income not available by municipality

^c Per Capita Income not available by municipality

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Principal Employers Current Year and Ten Years Ago UNAUDITED

		2022			2013	
Employer	Employees	Rank (Optional)	Percentage of Total Employment	Employees	Rank (Optional)	Percentage of Total Employment
Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District	-	1	0.00%	-	1	0.00%
Wegman's Super Market	-	2	0.00%	-	2	0.00%
Manalapan Township	-	4	0.00%	-	4	0.00%
Target	-	3	0.00%	-	3	0.00%
Stop-N-Shop	-	5	0.00%	-	5	0.00%
Navicore Solutions	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Applebee's	-	6	0.00%	-	6	0.00%
Rex Lumber	-	9	0.00%	-	9	0.00%
Western Monmouth Utilities	-	7	0.00%	-	7	0.00%
Babies R Us	-	8	0.00%	-	8	0.00%
Petsmart	-	10	0.00%	-	10	0.00%
Club Metro	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Turning Point	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Schoor DePalma	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Best Buy, Inc.	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Reiss Manufacturing, Inc.	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Hair Systems, Inc.	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Pinebrook Care Center	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Liberty Manor		-	0.00%		-	0.00%
			0.00%			0.00%

Source: Township Administration Office

Note: Percentage of total employment not available.

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Function/Program										
Instruction										
Regular	273	296	289	291	291	291	291	290	290	290
Special education	166	180	172	172	180	180	180	180	180	180
Other special education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vocational	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other instruction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonpublic school programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adult/continuing education programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Services:										
Tuition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Student & instruction related services	133	84	120	114	110	113	109	109	109	109
General administrative services	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
School administrative services	37	38	39	39	39	39	38	38	38	38
Business administrative services	16	16	17	17	17	17	16	16	16	16
Plant operations and maintenance	96	96	98	101	97	97	97	97	97	97
Pupil transportation	89	91	89	90	86	86	86	86	86	86
Special Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	812	803	826	826	822	825	819	818	818	818

Source: District Personnel Records

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

						Pupii/Te	achei Ralio				
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures ^a	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff ^b	Elementary	Middle School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^c	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2013	5,136	77,322,281	15,055	5.62%	812	11:01	12:01	5,118	4,906	-1.49%	95.87%
2014	5,090	79,269,679	15,574	3.45%	803	13:01	13:01	5,057	4,849	-1.19%	95.89%
2015	5,116	80,564,136	15,747	1.12%	826	12:01	12:01	5,097	4,889	0.79%	95.92%
2016	5,039	81,657,645	16,205	2.91%	826	12:01	12:01	5,097	4,889	0.00%	95.92%
2017	5,059	84,498,660	16,703	3.07%	822	12:01	12:01	5,010	4,799	-1.71%	95.79%
2018	5,051	87,160,758	17,256	6.49%	825	12:01	12:01	5,050	4,808	-0.92%	95.21%
2019	4,925	87,703,777	17,808	9.89%	819	12:01	12:01	4,985	4,780	-2.20%	95.89%
2020	4,889	86,517,447	17,696	9.20%	818	12:01	12:01	4,902	4,764	-3.83%	97.18%
2021	5,068	86,830,018	16,827	3.84%	818	12:01	12:01	4,902	4,764	-3.83%	97.18%
2022	4,723	87,152,650	18,453	9.66%	818	11:01	11:01	4,678	4,464	-4.57%	95.43%

Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-4,J-12, J-14

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-4
- b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
District Building Early Learning Center											
John I. Dawes Early Learning Center (2008)											
	quare Feet	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000
	apacity (students) nrollment	550 530	550 530	550 530	550 530	550 530	550 420	550 361	550 373	550 317	550 356
Li	monnent	000	000	000	000	000	420	301	3/3	317	330
Elementary											
Clark Mills Elementary (1957)	quare Feet	73,551	73,551	73,551	73,551	73,551	73,551	73,551	73,551	73,551	73,551
	apacity (students)	851	851	851	851	851	851	851	851	851	851
	nrollment	605	605	605	605	605	535	510	494	465	475
Taylor Mills Elementary (1965)	guare Feet	73.454	73.454	73.454	73,454	73.454	73.454	73.454	73.454	73.454	73.454
	apacity (students)	73,434 521	73,434 521	73,434 521	73,434 521	73,434 521	73,434 521	521	521	521	521
Er	nrollment	519	519	519	519	519	577	601	600	551	575
Pine Brook Elementary (1966)	Fast	83,260	02.200	02.200	92.260	83,260	02.200	92.260	92.260	92.260	92.260
	quare Feet apacity (students)	83,260 816	83,260 816	83,260 816	83,260 816	83,260 816	83,260 816	83,260 816	83,260 816	83,260 816	83,260 816
	nrollment	778	778	778	778	778	616	565	564	587	532
Lafayette Mills Elementary (1968)	.	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000
	quare Feet apacity (students)	63,230 517	63,230 517	63,230 517	63,230 517	63,230 517	63,230 517	63,230 517	63,230 517	63,230 517	63,230 517
	nrollment	508	508	508	508	508	513	515	476	494	471
Milford Brook Elementary (1971)	_										
	quare Feet apacity (students)	68,900 584	68,900 584	68,900 584	68,900 584	68,900 584	68,900 584	68,900 584	68,900 584	68,900 584	68,900 584
	nrollment	604	604	604	604	604	535	544	529	526	531
Wemrock Brook Elementary (2002)											
	quare Feet apacity (students)	98,252 642	98,252 642	98,252 642	98,252 642	98,252 642	98,252 642	98,252 642	98,252 642	98,252 642	98,252 642
	nrollment	631	631	631	631	631	633	636	631	576	588
Middle Oshool											
Middle School Manalapan Englishtown Middle (1992)											
Sc	quare Feet	278,977	278,977	278,977	278,977	278,977	278,977	278,977	278,977	278,977	278,977
	apacity (students) nrollment	1,424	1,424	1,424	1,424	1,424	1,424	1,424	1,424	1,424	1,424
Er	nronment	1,346	1,346	1,346	1,346	1,346	1,222	1,193	1,224	1,166	1,194
Other											
Administration Building (1909)	guare Feet	12,109	12,109	12,109	12,109	12,109	12,109	12,109	12,109	12,109	12,109
Transportation (2002)	quaio i oot	12,100	.2, .00	12,100	12,100	12,100	.2,.00	12,100	12,100	12,100	12,100
	quare Feet	4,760	4,760	4,760	4,760	4,760	4,760	4,760	4,760	4,760	4,760
Bus Repair Facility (2003)	guare Feet	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
Bus Wash Facility (2002)	444.07.000	4,000	7,000	7,000	4,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	,
	quare Feet	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Fuel Facility (2002)											
Number of Schools at June 30, 2022											
	arly Learning Center = 1	0									
El	lementary = 6	Source: District re	cords, ASSA								

Middle School = 1 Other = 5 Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of renovations and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

* School Facilities Project # (s)	Clark Mills Elementary N/A	Lafayette Mills Elementary N/A	Manalapan- Englishtown Middle N/A	Milford Brook Elementary N/A	Pine Brook Elementary N/A	Taylor Mills Elementary N/A	Wemrock Brook Elementary N/A	John I. Dawes Early Learning Center N/A	Other Facilities	Total
2013	110,392	94,901	418,714	103,411	124,964	110,246	147,465	63,037	38,076	1,211,208
2014	117,546	101,052	445,850	110,113	133,063	117,391	157,022	67,123	40,544	1,289,704
2015	82,763	71,149	313,918	77,530	93,688	82,654	110,558	47,260	28,546	908,067
2016	84,014	72,225	318,662	78,701	95,104	83,903	112,228	47,975	28,978	921,790
2017	93,296	80,204	353,869	87,396	105,611	93,173	124,628	53,275	32,179	1,023,631
2018	111,907	96,204	424,460	104,830	126,679	111,759	149,489	63,902	38,599	1,227,829
2019	110,289	94,812	418,322	103,314	124,847	110,143	147,327	62,978	38,040	1,210,073
2020	135,862	116,797	515,320	127,271	153,796	135,683	181,489	77,581	46,861	1,490,660
2021	134,239	115,402	509,163	125,750	151,959	134,062	179,321	76,655	46,301	1,472,850
2022	137,778	118,445	522,589	129,066	155,965	137,597	184,049	78,676	47,522	1,511,687
Total School Facilities	\$ 1,118,085	# \$ 961,190	# \$ 4,240,867	# \$ 1,047,383	# \$ 1,265,676	# \$ 1,116,610	# \$ 1,493,576	# \$ 638,463	\$ 385,647	\$ 12,267,499

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Insurance Schedule June 30, 2022 Unaudited

Company	Type of Coverage	Coverage	Deductible
COMMERCIAL PACKAGE		¢ 270 202 150	¢ 5,000
Utica Mutual Insurance	Property Blanket Building & Contents	\$ 278,393,150	\$ 5,000
	(Replacement Cost Values) Flood	5,030,000	25.000
			25,000
	Earthquake	3,000,000	25,000
	Limited Water Damage	500,000	-
	Personal Property Limit	Included	-
	•	Actual loss sustained	-
	Property in Transit	100,000	
	Property off Premises	100,000	
	Data Processing Equipment	75,000 10,000	
	Data Media & Computer Programs	10,000	
	Extra Expense	10,000	- 25 000
	Boiler & Machinery	Included	25,000
	Ordinance or Law Coverage		
	Coverage R - Loss to undamaged portion of insured		-
	Coverage B - Demolition Cost	1,000,000	1 000
	Coverage C - Inc Cost of Insurance Pollutant Clean-up & Removal	1,000,000	1,000
	•	100,000	-
	Utility Services Per Building	500,000	- 500
Utica Mutual Insurance	Miscellaneous Equipment Inland Marine: Additional Limits	500,000	300
Otica Mutuai irisurarice	Data/Media Computer Programs -		
	Blanket All Locations	7,893,300	1,000
	Extra Expense - Blanket All Locations	240,000	1,000
	Musical Instruments	500,000	500
	Outside Equipment	25,000	300
	Valuable Papers & Records	100,000	-
Utica Mutual Insurance	Crime Coverage	100,000	_
Otica Matadi madianec	Employee Dishonesty	100,000	5,000
	Forgery or Alteration	100,000	None
	Money & Securities	100,000	140110
	Inside Premises	25,000	_
	Outside Premises	25,000	_
Utica Mutual Insurance	Comprehensive General Liability	_0,000	
	Per Occurrence	1,000,000	None
	General Aggregate	3,000,000	None
	Products/Completed Operations	3,000,000	None
	Personal/Advertising Injury	1,000,000	None
	Fire/Legal Damage	1,000,000	None
	Medical Expense	10,000	None
	Employee Benefit Liability(excludes students)	1,000,000	1,000
	Aggregate	3,000,000	1,000
	School District/Educational Legal	• •	,
	Occurrence	1,000,000	-
	Aggregate	3,000,000	-
	Retention	10,000	-
	Maximum Additional Defense	100,000/50,000	-
	Abuse/Molestation Liability	-	
	Each Claim	1,000,000	-
	Aggregate	3,000,000	-
Source: District Records			(Continued)

Source: District Records

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Insurance Schedule June 30, 2022 Unaudited

Company	Type of Coverage	Coverage	Deductible
Utica Mutual Insurance	Automobile Policy Automobile Liability Uninsured/Underinsured Motorist Medical Payments Comprehensive General Liability Collision Coverage	\$ 1,000,000 1,000,000 10,000 Included Included	\$ - - 500 1,000
Utica Mutual Insurance	Umbrella Liability Each Occurrence General Aggregate Self Insured Retention	10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000	- - -
Fireman's Fund	Excess Umbrella - NJ CAP Program Limit of Insurance	25,000,000	None
Star Insurance Company	Excess Worker's Compensation Coverage A - Worker's Compensation Coverage B - Employers Liability Self Insured Retention Cash Flow Protection	25,000,000 1,000,000 400,000 200,000	- - - -
Zurich	Student Accident - Voluntary Program Accident Medical Class I Accident Medical Class II	1,000,000 50,000	-
Western Surety Ohio Casualty	Fidelity Bonds School Business Administrator/Board Secy. Asst. School Bus. Admin./Asst. Bd. Secy.	400,000 200,000	None None
Commerce & Industry	Underground Storage Tank Each Occurrence Annual Aggregate	2,000,000 2,000,000	5,000 5,000
Lloyd's of London	Cyber Liability Limit of Liability Retention	1,000,000 10,000	
Lloyd's Syndicate	Enviornmental Liability Limit of Liability	1,000,000	25,000

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

12 Lexington Avenue Toms River, NJ 08753 P: (732) 240-7377 F: (732) 505-8307 21 Jennings Road Manahawkin, NJ 08050 P: (609) 978-9500 F: (609) 978-9515

www.jumpcpa.com

K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District County of Monmouth Englishtown, New Jersey 07728

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise of the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 21, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the School District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

Jump, Perry and Company, L.L.P.

Toms River, New Jersey

Kathryn Perry, Partner

Licensed Public School Accountant

No. CS 20CS00226400

February 21, 2023



www.jumpcpa.com

K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District County of Monmouth Englishtown, New Jersey 07728

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 that could have a direct and material effect on each of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2022. Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements of *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance, and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a
 test basis, evidence regarding Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's, compliance with
 the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we
 considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District's, internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a

combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose

Respectfully submitted,

Jump, Perry and Company, L.L.P. Toms River, New Jersey

Kathryn Perry, Partner

Licensed Public School Accountant

No. CS 20CS00226400

February 21, 2023

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA <u>Number</u>	Grant Period	Award <u>Amount</u>	Balance at June 30, 2021	Carryover Amount	Cash <u>Received</u>	Budgetary Expenditures	Adjustments	Repayment of Prior years' Balances	Deferred Revenue at June 30, 2022	(Accounts Receivable) at June 30, 2022	Due to Grantor at at June 30, 2022
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services General Fund:												
Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778	7/1/21-6/30/22	\$ 52,582	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 52,582	\$ (52,582)	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total General Fund						52,582	(52,582)					
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education: Enterprise Fund:												
Food Distribution Program P-EBT Administrative Costs Grant Child Nutrition Cluster:	10.550 10.649	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/21-6/30/22	136,236 1,242	-	-	136,236 1,242	(136,236) (1,242)	-	-	-	-	-
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	7/1/20-6/30/21	1,428,789	(262,596)	-	262,596	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summer Food Service Program for Children Emergency Operational Cost Program - Schools	10.559 10.555	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/21-6/30/22	2,265,111 44,518	-	-	2,065,785 44,518	(2,265,111) (44,518)	-	-	-	(199,326)	-
National School Lunch Program	10.555	7/1/21-6/30/22		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Milk Program	10.556	7/1/21-6/30/22	-								- (100.000)	
Subtotal Child Nutrition Cluster				(262,596)		2,372,899	(2,309,629)				(199,326)	
Total Enterprise Fund				(262,596)		2,509,135	(2,447,107)				(199,326)	
U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education:												
Title I	84.010A	7/1/20-6/30/21	403,240	(152,403)	-	152,403		-	-	-		-
Title I Title II Part A	84.010A 84.367A	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/20-6/30/21	235,601 77,874	(18,824)	-	127,170 18,824	(160,165)	-	-	-	(32,995)	-
Title II Part A	84.367A	7/1/21-6/30/22	67,894	(10,024)	-	55,943	(67,291)	-	-	-	(11,348)	-
Title III	84.365A	7/1/20-6/30/21	31,482	(5,164)	-	5,164	-	-	-	-		-
Title III Title IV	84.365A 84.424A	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/20-6/30/21	33,889 26,527	(2,367)	-	12,273 2,367	(24,231)	-	-	-	(11,958)	-
Title IV	84.424A	7/1/21-6/30/22	27,170	(2,507)	-	20,797	(20,797)	-	-	-	-	-
ARP - Homeless	84.425W	7/1/21-6/30/22	8,349	-	-	-	(8,349)	-	-	-	(8,349)	-
Elementary and Secondary Education Cluster: ESSER II	84.425D	7/1/20-6/30/21	858,383	(329,170)		312,711		16,459				
ESSER II	84.425D	7/1/21-6/30/22	-	(329,170)	-	-	(255,440)	10,439	-	-	(255,440)	-
CARES	84.425D	7/1/20-6/30/21	209,045	(153,924)	-	153,924		-	-	-		-
CARES	84.425D	7/1/21-6/30/22	220,844	-	-	3,383	(4,577)	-	-	-	(1,194)	-
Learning Acceleration ARP - ESSER II	84.425D 84.425U	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/21-6/30/22	55,086 1,929,160	-	-	25,117 600,783	(32,917) (1,230,974)	-	-	-	(7,800) (630,191)	-
ARP - Accelerated Learning	84.425U	7/1/21-6/30/22	382,662	-	-	15,408	(19,658)	_	_	-	(4,250)	-
ARP - Mental Health	84.425U	7/1/21-6/30/22	45,000	-	-	3,900	(33,000)	-	-	-	(29,100)	-
ARP - Beyond the School Day Subtotal Elementary and Secondary Education Cluster Special Education Cluster:	84.425U	7/1/21-6/30/22	40,000	(483,094)	-	5,290 1,120,516	(7,032)	16,459		-	(929,717)	
I.D.E.A. Part B Basic Regular	84.027	7/1/20-6/30/21	1,288,220	(202,846)	-	202,846	_	_	_	_	_	_
I.D.E.A. Part B Basic Regular	84.027	7/1/21-6/30/22	1,288,675	· - /	-	829,374	(951,449)	-	-	-	(122,075)	-
I.D.E.A. Part B Preschool	84.173	7/1/20-6/30/21	58,095	(17,023)	-	17,023	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.E.A. Part B Preschool ARP I.D.E.A Basic	84.173 84.027X	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/21-6/30/22	60,701 202,441	-	-	26,558	(38,775)	-	-	-	(12,217)	-
ARP I.D.E.A Basic ARP I.D.E.A Preschool		7/1/21-6/30/22	17,275			36,512 1,680	(63,150) (1,680)				(26,638)	<u> </u>
Subtotal Special Education Cluster				(219,869)	-	1,113,993	(1,055,054)	-	-	-	(160,930)	-
Total Special Revenue Fund				(881,721)		1,978,952	(2,919,485)	16,459			(1,155,297)	
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$ (1,144,317)	\$ -	\$ 4,540,669	\$ (5,419,174)	\$ 16,459	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,354,623)	\$ -

MANALAPAN-ENGLISHTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

State Grantor/ Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Final Award Amount	Balance at June 30, 2021	Carryover Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Adjustments/ Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Deferred Revenue at June 30, 2022	(Accounts Receivable) at June 30, 2022	Due to Grantor at June 30, 2022	Budgetary Receivable	Total Expenditures
State Department of Education													
General Fund:													
Transportation Aid	22-495-034-5120-014	7/1/21-6/30/22	1,968,298	-	_	1,780,841	(1,968,298)	-	-	-	-	187,457	1,968,298
Special Education Aid	22-495-034-5120-089	7/1/21-6/30/22	3,767,124	-	-	3,408,350	(3,767,124)	-	-	-	-	358,774	3,767,124
Equalization Aid	22-495-034-5120-078	7/1/21-6/30/22	5,806,704	-	-	5,227,566	(5,806,704)	-	-	-	-	579,138	5,806,704
Security Aid	22-495-034-5120-084	7/1/21-6/30/22	427,473	-	-	386,761	(427,473)	-	-	-	-	40,712	427,473
Extraordinary Aid	21-100-034-5120-473	7/1/20-6/30/21	987,914	(987,914)	-	987,914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extraordinary Aid	22-100-034-5120-473	7/1/21-6/30/22	1,018,652	-	-	-	(1,018,652)	-	-	(1,018,652)	-	-	1,018,652
Non-Public Transportation aid	21-495-034-5120-014	7/1/20-6/30/21	46,110	(46,110)	-	46,110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Public Transportation aid	22-495-034-5120-014	7/1/21-6/30/22	70,679	-	-	19,059	(70,679)	-	-	(51,620)	-	-	70,679
Securing our Childrens Future Bond Act Reimbursed TPAF Social	20-SS04-H-03	7/1/21-6/30/22	264,480	-	-	264,480	(264,480)	-	-	-	-	-	264,480
Security Contribution Reimbursed TPAF Social	22-495-034-5094-003	7/1/21-6/30/22	2,715,375		-	2,582,675	(2,715,375)	-	-	(132,700)	-	-	2,715,375
Security Contribution	21-495-034-5094-003	7/1/20-6/30/21	2,630,675	(11,625)	_	11,625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On-behalf TPAF Contribution On-behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical	22-495-034-5094-002	7/1/21-6/30/22	13,467,046		-	13,467,046	(13,467,046)	-	-	-	-	-	13,467,046
Contribution	22-495-034-5094-001	7/1/21-6/30/22	3,146,446	-	_	3,146,446	(3,146,446)	-	-	-	-	-	3,146,446
On-behalf TPAF LTDI	22-495-034-5094-004	7/1/21-6/30/22	4,321	-	-	4,321	(4,321)	-	-	-	-	-	4,321
Total General Fund			36,321,297	(1,045,649)		31,333,194	(32,656,598)		-	(1,202,972)	-	1,166,081	32,656,598
Special Revenue Fund:													
N.J. Nonpublic Aid: Textbook	21-100-034-5120-064	7/1/20-6/30/21	733	733		_		(733)					
Textbook	22-100-034-5120-064	7/1/21-6/30/22	480	733	-	480	-	(733)	-	-	480	-	-
Nursing	21-100-034-5120-004	7/1/20-6/30/21	1,224	1		400		(1)		<u> </u>	400		
Nursing	22-100-034-5120-070	7/1/21-6/30/22	3,920		_	3,920	(3,920)	- (1)	_		_	_	_
Security	21-100-034-5120-509	7/1/20-6/30/21	2,100	2,100	_	-	(0,320)	(2,100)	_		_	_	_
Security	22-100-034-5120-509	7/1/21-6/30/22	6.125		_	6.125	_	(2,100)	_	_	6,125	_	_
Technology	22-100-034-5120-373	7/1/21-6/30/22	1,470	_	_	1,470	-	_	-	-	1,470	_	_
Chapter 193 - Exam and Classification	22-100-034-5120-066	7/1/21-6/30/22	1,326	_	_	1,326	-	-	-	_	1,326	_	_
Chapter 193 - Supplemental Instruction	22-100-034-5120-066	7/1/21-6/30/22	826	-	_	826	-	-	-	-	826	-	-
Chapter 192- Comp Ed	22-100-034-5120-066	7/1/21-6/30/22	1,792	-	-	1,792	-	-	-	-	1,792	-	-
SDA Emergency	22-100-034-5120-519	7/1/21-6/30/22	113,237			113,237	(113,237)				-		
Total Special Revenue Fund			133,233	2,834		129,176	(117,157)	(2,834)	-		12,019		
Debt Service Fund:													
Debt service aid	22-495-034-5120-075	7/1/21-6/30/22	363,988	-	_	363,988	(363,988)	-	-	-	-	-	-
			363,988	-		363,988	(363,988)		-		-		-
Enterprise Fund:													
State School Lunch Program	21-100-010-3360-067	7/1/20-6/30/21	50.853	(6,562)	_	6.562	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
State School Lunch Program	22-100-010-3350-023	7/1/21-6/30/22	53,157	(0,502)	_	48,570	(53,157)	_	_	(4,587)	_	_	_
Clate Concor Earlow Fogram	22 100 010 0000 020	77 17 27 07 07 07 22	104,010	(6,562)		55,132	(53,157)			(4,587)			
			101,010	(0,002)		00,102	(00,107)			(1,507)			
Total Expenditures of State Awards			\$ 36,922,528	\$ (1,049,377)	\$ -	\$ 31,881,490	\$ (33,190,900) \$	(2,834)	<u> </u>	\$ (1,207,559)	\$ 12,019	\$ 1,166,081	\$ 32,656,598
State Financial Assistance Not Subject to Si	ingle Audit Determination												
Canada Friends													
General Fund: On-behalf TPAF Contribution	22-495-034-5094-002	7/1/21-6/30/22	13.467.046			13,467,046	(13,467,046)						13,467,046
On-behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical	22-495-034-5094-002	7/1/21-6/30/22	3,146,446	-	-	3,146,446	(3,146,446)	-	-	-	-	-	3,146,446
On-behalf TPAF LTDI	22-495-034-5094-001	7/1/21-6/30/22	3, 146,446 4,321	-	-	3, 146,446 4,321	(3, 146,446)	-	-	-	-	-	3, 146,446 4,321
OILDOIGH IFALLIDI	22-730-004-0034-004	11121-0130/22	4,521			4,321	(4,521)		<u>-</u> _				4,021
Total State Financial Assistance Not Subject	t to Single Audit Determinat	ion			.=.	16,617,813	(16,617,813)	_				_	30,084,859
Total State Finalitidal Assistance Not Subject to Single Adult Determination -						10,017,010	(10,017,010)				<u>-</u>		50,004,009

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures.

Total for State Financial Assistance-Major Program Determination

(1) Not subject to Single Audit

\$ (16,573,087)

Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance

June 30, 2022

General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards present the activity of all federal and state award programs of the Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District (District). The District is defined in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal and state awards passed through other government agencies are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards.

2. Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the Food Service Fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting, and those recorded in the special revenue fund, which are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Guidance, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance (Cont'd)

June 30, 2022

3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(13,160,591) for the General Fund and \$(204,678) for the Special Revenue Fund. See the Note to Required Supplementary Information (C-3) for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis of accounting for the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund. Financial award revenues are reported in the District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	<u>Federal</u>		<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 52,582	\$	19,496,007	\$ 19,548,589
Special Revenue Fund	2,926,249		3,920	2,930,169
Debt Service Fund	-		363,988	363,988
Food Service Fund	2,447,107		53,157	 2,500,264
Total awards and financial assistance	\$ 5,425,938	\$ <u></u>	19,917,072	\$ 25,343,010

4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

5. Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Donation Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security and Post Retirement/Medical Benefits Contributions represent the amounts reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions and Post Retirement/Medical Benefits for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2022.

The TPAF post retirement/medical benefits expenditures are not subject to New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08.

6. Indirect Costs

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

June 30, 2022

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results <u>Financial Statement Section</u>

Noncompliance material to general-purpose financial statements noted?yesX_no Federal Awards Section Internal Control over major programs: 1) Material weakness(es) identified?yesX_no 2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be					
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	Туре	of auditor's report issue	ed:	Unmodified opinion	
2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	Intern	al control over financia	l reporting:		
that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	1)	Material weakness(e	s) identified?	yes	<u>X</u> no
financial statements noted?	2)	that are not consider	ed to be	yes	X_none reported
Internal Control over major programs: 1) Material weakness(es) identified?yesX_no 2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?yesX_none reported. Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified Opinion Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section .516(a) of the Uniform Guidance?yesX_no Identification of major programs: CFDA Number(s) Name of Federal Program or Cluster Elementary and Secondary Education Cluster: 84.425D			eneral-purpose	yes	<u>X</u> no
1) Material weakness(es) identified?yesX_no 2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?yesX_none reported. Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:Unmodified Opinion Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section .516(a) of the Uniform Guidance?yesX_no Identification of major programs: CFDA Number(s) Name of Federal Program or Cluster Elementary and Secondary Education Cluster: 84.425D	Feder	al Awards Section			
2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?yesX_none reporte Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified Opinion Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section .516(a) of the Uniform Guidance?yesX_no Identification of major programs: CFDA Number(s) Name of Federal Program or Cluster Elementary and Secondary Education Cluster: 84.425D	Interna	al Control over major p	orograms:		
that are not considered to be material weaknesses?yesX_none reported. Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:Unmodified Opinion Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section .516(a) of the Uniform Guidance?yesX_no Identification of major programs: CFDA Number(s) Name of Federal Program or Cluster Elementary and Secondary Education Cluster: 84.425D	1)	Material weakness(e	s) identified?	yes	<u>X</u> no
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section .516(a) of the Uniform Guidance?yesX_no Identification of major programs: CFDA Number(s) Name of Federal Program or Cluster Elementary and Secondary Education Cluster: 84.425D Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund 84.425U American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000	2)	that are not consider	ed to be	yes	X_none reported
required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section .516(a) of the Uniform Guidance?yesX_no Identification of major programs: CFDA Number(s) Name of Federal Program or Cluster Elementary and Secondary Education Cluster: 84.425D Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund 84.425U American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000	Туре	of auditor's report issue	ed on compliance for r	najor programs: <u>Unmo</u>	dified Opinion
CFDA Number(s) Name of Federal Program or Cluster Elementary and Secondary Education Cluster: 84.425D Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund 84.425U American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000	require with 2 Uniform	red to be reported in ac 2 CFR section .516(a) or rm Guidance?	ccordance of the	yes	<u>X</u> no
Elementary and Secondary Education Cluster: 84.425D Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund 84.425U American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000	Identif	ication of major progra			
84.425D Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund 84.425U American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000		CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Pro	gram or Cluster	
		84.425D	Elementary and Sec American Rescue Pl	ondary School Emerge	-
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? <u>X</u> yesno	Dollar	threshold used to dist	nguish between type	A and type B programs	s: \$750,000
	Audite	e qualified as low-risk	auditee?	_X_yes	no

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued)

June 30, 2022

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

State Awards Section				
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000				
Audite	e qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	yes	no
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: <u>Unmodified Opinion</u>				
Internal Control over major programs:				
1)	Material weakness(es) identified?		_yes	<u>X</u> no
2)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?		_yes	X_none reported
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJOMB Circular 15-08?yesX_no				
Identification of major programs:				
GMIS Number(s)		Name of State Program		
495-03	34-5120-089 34-5120-078 34-5120-084	State Aid - Public (Cluster) Special Education Categorical Aid Equalization Aid Security Aid		

Section II - Financial Statement Findings - N/A

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs - N/A

Manalapan-Englishtown Regional School District Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings June 30, 2022

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings - N/A